



## Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact [support@jstor.org](mailto:support@jstor.org).

PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE PACIFIC

---

A GENERAL INDEX

TO  
VOLUMES I TO XXV  
(1889-1913)

*Compiled by* R. G. AITKEN

---

SAN FRANCISCO:  
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY  
1914

## PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

Volume	I—W. A. DEWEY, A. J. TREAT, F. R. ZIEL.
"	II—E. S. HOLDEN, J. E. KEELER, C. G. YALE.
"	III-VI—E. S. HOLDEN, W. W. CAMPBELL, C. G. YALE.
"	VII—E. S. HOLDEN, W. W. CAMPBELL, A. H. BABCOCK.
"	VIII—E. S. HOLDEN, A. H. BABCOCK, R. G. AITKEN.
"	IX—R. G. AITKEN, A. H. BABCOCK, F. H. SEARES.
"	X—R. G. AITKEN, F. H. SEARES, O. VON GELDERN.
"	XI-XII—R. G. AITKEN, S. D. TOWNLEY, O. VON GELDERN.
"	XIII—R. G. AITKEN, S. D. TOWNLEY, J. D. GALLOWAY.
"	XIV—R. G. AITKEN, J. D. GALLOWAY, F. SCHLESINGER.
"	XV-XVI—R. G. AITKEN, F. SCHLESINGER, S. D. TOWNLEY.
"	XVII-XVIII—R. G. AITKEN, S. D. TOWNLEY, B. L. NEWKIRK.
"	XIX—R. G. AITKEN, S. D. TOWNLEY, J. D. MADDRILL.
"	XX—S. D. TOWNLEY, J. D. MADDRILL, J. H. MOORE.
"	XXI-XXII—S. D. TOWNLEY, J. D. MADDRILL, H. D. CURTIS.
"	XXIII-XXV—R. G. AITKEN, H. D. CURTIS.

The gift of one hundred dollars by a Life Member of the Society, who wishes his name to be withheld, and a grant of fifty dollars by Professor E. C. PICKERING from the International Science Fund of the Harvard College Observatory have made possible the publication of this General Index. The Publication Committee gratefully acknowledges these generous gifts.

ROBERT G. AITKEN,  
HEBER D. CURTIS.

# GENERAL INDEX TO VOLUMES I TO XXV

## ILLUSTRATIONS

### COMETS:

Passage of Comet V 1889 thru <i>Jupiter's</i> satellite system. (Diagram.) <i>C. L. Poor</i> .....	6, 179
Photographs of Comet Rordame, July, 1895. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	7, 161, 166, 173, 178
Orbit of Comet <i>c</i> 1895. (Diagram.) <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	7, 343
Discovery plate of Comet Coddington. <i>E. F. Coddington</i> ....	10, 146
Photographs of Comet <i>a</i> 1899 (Swift). <i>E. F. Coddington</i> ....	11, 147
Photographs of Comet <i>a</i> 1899 (Swift). <i>H. K. Palmer</i> .....	11, 148
Observations of Swift's Comet for refraction. (Diagram.) <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	11, 154
Photographs of Comet 1900 II (Borrelly-Brooks). <i>H. K. Palmer</i> . . . . .	13, 48
Photographs of the great southern comet of 1901. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	14, 75
Photographs of Comet <i>b</i> 1902 (Perrine). <i>R. H. Curtiss</i> ...15, 149, 151	
Photographs of Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly). <i>R. J. Wallace</i> ....15, 213	
Photographs of Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly). <i>S. Albrecht</i> ....16, 63, 64	
Photographs of Comet <i>c</i> 1908 (Morehouse). <i>Miss A. E. Glancy</i> . . . . .	21, 51, 75, 194, 195
Halley's Comet in 1066 on the Bayeux Tapestry .....	21, 191
Halley's Comet in 1835 (Sir John Herschel) .....	21, 192
Halley's Comet: Photographs taken at the Lick Observatory, February 5, 1910, and later dates. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	22, 33, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124
Halley's Comet: Photograph taken at Honolulu. <i>F. Ellerman</i> . . . . .	22, 167
Photograph of Comet <i>a</i> 1910. <i>P. W. Merrill</i> and <i>C. P. Olivier</i> .....	22, frontispiece
Photograph of head of Comet Beljawsky (1911). <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	23, 268
Photograph of head of Comet Brooks (1911). <i>H. D. Curtis</i> ..23, 268	
Photographs of Comet Brooks (1911). <i>H. D. Curtis</i> and <i>C. C. Kiess</i> .....	23, 269
Diagram to illustrate cosmogony of comets. <i>T. J. J. See</i> ....	24, 53

## ECLIPSE STATIONS AND APPARATUS:

The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Mina Bronces, Chile, 1893 .....	6, 290, 291, 292
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station near Jeur, India, 1898. .....	10, 127, 134
Camp Pierson, near Wangi, India, 1898, (Chabot Observatory Station) .....	10, 206, 208, 210, 212
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Thomaston, Georgia, 1900 .....	12, 176
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Padang, Sumatra, 1901. .....	13, 187, 191, 193
The U. S. Naval Observatory Eclipse Camp, Fort de Kock, Sumatra, 1901 .....	13, 205, 207, 209
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Cartwright, Labrador, 1905 .....	17, 173, 180
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Alhama, Spain, 1905, with photograph of the observers .....	18, 17, 22, 28
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Aswan, Egypt, 1905... .....	18, 37, 43
Apparatus for observing shadow-bands. <i>Roso de Luna</i> ....	18, 54
The Lick Observatory Eclipse Station, Flint Island, 1908.... .....	20, 75, 79, 81, 83
Station of the Smithsonian Institution Expedition, Flint Island, 1908 .....	20, 86

## MEDALS:

The Donohoe Comet-Medal .....	2, 33
Gold Medal awarded to the Lick Observatory at the Paris Ex- position. . . . .	2, 125
The Bruce Gold Medal .....	10, 203; 25, 67
Gold medal presented by citizens of San Luis to the Director of San Luis Observatory .....	24, 49

## METEORS:

The Meteor of July 27, 1894. <i>C. M. St. John</i> .....	6, 268
Meteor paths, August 9-11, 1894. <i>A. L. Colton</i> .....	7, 59
Meteor paths, August 9-11, 1894. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	7, 69, 77

## MISCELLANEOUS:

Barographic record at Mt. Hamilton, January, 1895.....	7, 98
Charts of faint stars for magnitude comparison. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . .....	5, 202; 6, 227; 8, 96
Circuit-breaker for astronomical clocks, A new. <i>A. F. Poole</i> ..	7, 221
Clock-rates as affected by barometric pressure. <i>E. Hayden</i> . .....	11, 101, 106, 110
Curves of zero velocity (Darwin) .....	21, 167
"Dawn" .....	6, 263

MISCELLANEOUS (Continued):

"Earthquake at Bordeaux" .....	3, 248
Interference measurements. (5 diagrams.) <i>A. A. Michelson</i> .....	3, 275
Observatories of the world, Distribution of the principal....	21, 231
Photographic films, Structure of. (Diagram.) <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	20, 265
Seal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific .....	3, 28; 9, 163
Seismograph record, April 18, 1906, Lick Observatory.....	18, 212
Solar eclipse of the Earth as seen from the Moon .....	2, 150
Spectra of $\beta$ <i>Piscium</i> and <i>P Cygni</i> . <i>P. W. Merrill</i> .....	24, 182
Star maps, Six .....	10, 15, 16
Stellar motions in northern hemisphere, Diagram showing groupings of the directions of. <i>H. C. Wilson</i> .....	24, 159
Sunsets at Mt. Hamilton. (Photographs.) <i>A. L. Colton</i> .....	7, 265, 283
Variations of latitude, and trajectory of the Pole.....	5, 121; 10, 246; 17, 133; 18, 315; 19, 211; 27, 192

MOON:

Drawings. <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	2, 201
Index map, reduced from Neison's .....	3, 20
Crater <i>Archimedes</i> . (Drawings.) <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	3, 333
Photographs taken at the Lick Observatory, August 31, 1890. .....	4, 81, 116; 7, 236, 237
Lunar eclipse of January 28, 1890. (Drawing.) <i>E. E. Barnard</i> ..	4, 95
Photograph taken at the Lick Observatory, August 24, 1888.....	4, 118
Photograph taken at the Lick Observatory, November 3, 1890.....	4, 120
<i>Mare Crisium</i> . (Drawing, from Lick Observatory negative.) <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	5, frontispiece
Photograph taken at the Lick Observatory, October 11, 1891. .....	5, 139; 6, 299
Photograph taken at the Lick Observatory, July 14, 1891.....	7, 139
Moon's path, 1885, 1890, 1894, 1904. (Diagram.) <i>Rose O'Halloran</i> ..	7, 269
Photograph taken at the Paris Observatory, March 14, 1894.....	9, 145
Photograph taken at the Lick Observatory, December 31, 1897 .....	10, 49
Galileo's Drawing .....	11, 188
Photograph taken at the Paris Observatory .....	22, 13
Diagram to illustrate formation of lunar craters.....	22, 19, 20

NEBULÆ AND CLUSTERS:

Diagram of the type helix .....	1, 25
Diagram of the great cluster in <i>Hercules</i> .....	3, 375
Herschel's drawings of double nebulae .....	5, 89
The Great Nebula in <i>Andromeda</i> . (Photograph.) <i>E. F. Coddington</i> ..	10, frontispiece

## NEBULÆ AND CLUSTERS (Continued):

The Great Nebula in <i>Orion</i> . (Photograph.) <i>J. E. Keeler</i> ...	11, frontispiece
The Trifid Nebula in <i>Sagittarius</i> . (Photograph.) <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	12, 89
The Nebula N. G. C. 6992 in <i>Cygnus</i> . (Photograph.) <i>G. W. Ritchey</i> .....	16, frontispiece
The Ring Nebula in <i>Lyra</i> . (Photograph.) <i>J. E. Keeler</i> ...	16, 13
The Nebula M 51 in <i>Canes Ven.</i> (Photograph.) <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	16, 21
The Helical Nebula in <i>Aquarius</i> . (Photograph.) <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	24, 211
The Spiral Nebulæ N. G. C. 5921 and 1300. (Photograph.) <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	24, 227
The Spiral Nebulæ N. G. C. 7457 and 3368. (Photograph.) <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	25, 111

## OBSERVATORIES AND INSTRUMENTS:

Algiers Observatory .....	4, 257
Argentine National Observatory, Córdoba .....	22, 205
The meridian circle .....	22, 206
The new meridian circle .....	22, 209
The 11¾-inch refractor .....	22, 210
Frank P. Brackett Observatory, Pomona College...	21, frontispiece
Carleton College Observatory .....	3, 85
The Meridian Circle .....	3, 86
Chabot Observatory, Oakland, Cal. ....	6, 85; 7, 247
Dudley Observatory, The new .....	5, 100; 6, 45; 7, 248
Edinburgh, The Royal Observatory .....	10, 69
The 15-inch refractor .....	10, 70
The 24-inch reflector .....	10, 72
The transit circle .....	10, 74
Experimenting room .....	10, 76
North front .....	10, 81
The Crawford Library .....	10, 89
Spectrograph attached to the 15-inch telescope .....	10, 95
Georgetown College Observatory .....	7, 89
The 12-inch refractor .....	7, 91
The transit circle .....	7, 93
The floating zenith telescope .....	7, 95
The photographic zenith telescope .....	7, 97
Groningen, The Astronomical Laboratory .....	25, 16
Honolulu, Observing station to photograph Halley's Comet.	22, 166
Kepler's "Home of Astronomy" .....	11, 184
Kirkwood Observatory, University of Indiana .....	13, 139



OBSERVATORIES AND INSTRUMENTS (Continued) :

Lick Observatory :

General views	.2, 53, 55, 67; 6, 237; 7, 211, 249, 250, 251; 8, 35, 235
An astronomer's cottage, February 20, 1890	.....2, 57
The 36-inch dome from the west	.....2, 63
The 12-inch dome from the west	.....2, 65
Early design for the observatory	.....4, 139
Forest fire near Mt. Hamilton, August, 1891	.....5, 61
Map of the neighborhood of Mt. Hamilton	.....6, 287
Fog in the valleys, below Mt. Hamilton	.....7, 252
Dome of the Crossley reflector	.....12, 148
Driving clock of the 36-inch refractor	.....2, 3
Electric control of equatorial driving clock	.....2, 6
The 36-inch refractor	.....2, 59, 61; 4, 51; 7, 258
Compound slide plate-holder for the 36-inch refractor	.....2, 154
Eye end of the 36-inch refractor	.....6, 193; 7, 259
The Crossley reflector. (Diagram)	.....7, 227; 12, 149
The photo-heliograph	.....8, 225
The Crossley reflector. (Photograph)	.....12, 151
Double slide plate-holder for the Crossley reflector	.....12, 159
The Rumford photometer. (Diagram)	.....17, 121
The D. O. Mills Station on San Cristobal	.....16, 133, 144; 19, 227
The D. O. Mills reflector and spectrograph	.....15, 73
The 3-prism spectrograph	.....19, 228
The 1-prism and 2-prism spectrographs	.....19, 231
The refrigerating case and machine	.....19, 232
Lowe Observatory, Echo Mountain	.....7, 33, 47; 8, 247
Interior view	.....8, 187
Leander McCormick Observatory, University of Virginia	.....4, 112
Meudon, France, The Physical Observatory	.....4, 181
Mont Blanc, M. Janssen's Observatory	.....8, 246 f. 8
Moscow Observatory, The photographic equatorial	.....9, 147

Mountain observatories and views :

On the way to the Mont Blanc Observatory	.....
.....	.....5, 23, 43, 51; 8, 246, ff. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Observatory on Mount Etna	.....8, 246
Meteorological Observatory on the Säntis	.....8, 246, f. 9
Meteorological Observatory on the Sonnblick	.....8, 246, f. 10
Panorama of the Jungfrau Range	.....8, 246, f. 11
Mt. Chachain from the Arequipa Observatory	.....8, 246, f. 12
El Misti from the Arequipa Observatory	.....8, 246, f. 13
Illampu and the Sorata Range	.....8, 246, f. 14
Chimborazo	.....8, 246, ff. 15, 16
Pike's Peak	.....8, 246, f. 17
Mt. Whitney	.....8, 246, ff. 18, 19
Railway to Pike's Peak	.....8, 246, ff. 20-23

## OBSERVATORIES AND INSTRUMENTS (Continued):

Nice Observatory, General view .....	3, 123; 7, 253; 8, 246 f. 2
The great dome .....	3, 124; 7, 254
Paris, The National Observatory .....	4, 151; 7, 255
The meridian circle .....	4, 152; 7, 260
Potsdam Observatory .....	4, 25; 7, 256; 11, 215; 18, 104
Professor Keeler's meridian circle .....	12, 168
Pulkowa Observatory, Eye-end of the 30-inch equatorial .....	9, 149
Repsold portable transit instrument .....	3, 282
San Luis Observatory and dwelling .....	24, 33
Construction of piers for the meridian circle .....	24, 23
Finished piers, with floor rails in position .....	24, 27
Concrete pier for the mire .....	24, 30
Observatory and photometer house .....	24, 35
Interior court .....	24, 43
The Staff, 1909 .....	24, 15
Solar Observatory, Mt. Wilson, The 60-inch reflector .....	22, 47
The 150-foot tower telescope .....	24, 223
Strassburg Observatory .....	3, 279
The meridian circle .....	3, 280
The comet-seeker .....	3, 281
Students' Observatory, Berkeley, Cal. ....	16, 49
University of Alabama, Astronomical Observatory .....	3, 110
Urania Institution .....	2, 143
Plan of the building .....	2, 145
The 12-inch telescope .....	2, 146
The lecture-hall .....	2, 149
U. S. Naval Observatory, The 26-inch equatorial .....	3, 246; 7, 262
Vassar College Observatory .....	6, 151
Vienna, The Imperial Observatory .....	3, 243
The 27-inch equatorial .....	3, 244; 7, 261
Washburn Observatory .....	9, 31
The 16-inch refractor .....	9, 32
Yale University Observatory, The Repsold heliometer .....	3, 283; 7, 263
Sextuple photographic telescope .....	6, 288
Yerkes Observatory .....	7, 257; 9, 209
Plan, main floor .....	9, 214
Plan, ground floor .....	9, 216
The 40-inch refractor .....	5, 191; 7, 264; 9, 218
Zenith telescope for International Latitude Stations .....	11, 235

## PLANETS AND SATELLITES:

<i>Jupiter</i> . Drawings, 1879-1886. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> . (4 plates) ....	1, 128
Drawings, 1875. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . (1 plate) .....	1, 128 f. 5
Drawings, 1889. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> . (Double plate) .....	2, 265
Drawings, 1889-1890. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> . (3 plates) .....	7, 243

## Index to Illustrations

II

### PLANETS AND SATELLITES—*Jupiter* (Continued):

Drawings from L. O. negatives taken in 1889. <i>A. S. Williams</i> . . . . .	4, 166
Drawings, 1898. <i>A. S. Williams</i> . . . . .	11, 171
Photographs, with an 18-inch reflector. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . .	9, 173
Diagrams illustrating the atmospheric circulation. <i>M. Manson</i> . . . . .	8, 48
Drawings of the Third Satellite. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> and <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	3, 359, 361
<i>Mars</i> . Drawings, 1892. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . .	5, 127
Drawings, 1892. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> . . . . .	5, 131, 133, 135; 6, 167
Drawings, 1892. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> and <i>W. J. Hussey</i> . . . . .	6, 165; 7, 239
Drawings, 1892. <i>W. H. Pickering</i> . . . . .	6, 167
Drawings, 1892. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	6, 169, 171
Drawings, 1894. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	6, 285, 286; 7, 81
Drawings, 1894. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	7, 17
Drawings, 1890. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	7, 240
Drawings, 1890. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> . . . . .	7, 241
General map, 1909. <i>E. M. Antoniadi</i> . . . . .	22, 78
Drawings, 1909. <i>E. M. Antoniadi</i> . . . . .	22, 82
<i>Saturn</i> . Drawings, 1879-1889. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	3, 11
Drawings, 1888. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> . . . . .	7, 245
<i>Uranus</i> . Sketches. <i>E. S. Holden</i> and <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . .	3, 284
<i>Venus</i> . Diagrams, 1889. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	8, 141

### PORTRAITS:

John Le Conte . . . . .	3, 254
Francis Bruennow . . . . .	3, 367
John Couch Adams . . . . .	4, 15
James Lick . . . . .	6, 245; 7, 233
Kepler . . . . .	8, 279
W. C. Bond . . . . .	9, 89
Simon Newcomb . . . . .	12, frontispiece; 21, 183
Arthur Auwers . . . . .	12, frontispiece
James Edward Keeler . . . . .	12, 139
Hermann Carl Vogel . . . . .	18, 101
Edmond Halley . . . . .	21, 188
Sir Isaac Newton . . . . .	21, 191
Sir William Huggins . . . . .	22, 149
Giovanni Virginio Schiaparelli . . . . .	22, 164
J. C. Kapteyn . . . . .	25, frontispiece

### SOLAR CORONA:

Drawings to illustrate a mechanical theory of the. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . .	2, 68
Drawing, from photographs, January, 1889. <i>H. S. Pritchett</i> . . . . .	3, 155; 7, 235

## SOLAR CORONA (Continued):

- Relative positions of poles of the ecliptic, celestial equator,  
Sun's axis and axis of the corona for the eclipses of July  
29, 1878, January 1, 1889, and December 22, 1889. (Dia-  
gram.) *F. H. Bigelow* ..... **3**, 210  
Photograph, April, 1893. *J. M. Schaeberle* ..... **6**, 73  
Drawing, 1878. *Trouvelot* . . . . . **7**, 234  
Drawing, 1896. *A. Rydzewski* ..... **8**, 297  
Photograph, January, 1898. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **10**, 97  
Photographs, May, 1900. *C. Burckhalter* ..... **12**, 170, 174  
Photographs, May, 1900. *W. W. Campbell and C. D. Perrine*.  
..... **12**, 180, 182  
Diagram of a disturbed region in the, May 17, 1901. *C. D.*  
*Perrine* . . . . . **14**, 60  
Photographs, August, 1905. *W. W. Campbell and C. D.*  
*Perrine* . . . . . **18**, frontispiece, 13  
Photographs, January, 1908. *W. W. Campbell and S. Al-*  
*brecht* . . . . . **20**, 54, 55, 70

## SOLAR SURFACE, SUN-SPOTS, FLOCCULI:

- Drawings of sun-spots, 1890, 1891. *T. Köhl* ..... **3**, 101; **4**, 65  
Photographs of sun-spots, 1892-1894. *C. D. Perrine* ..... **8**, 201, 223  
Photographs of sun-spots, 1896-1897. *A. L. Colton and C. D.*  
*Perrine* . . . . . **9**, frontispiece, 42  
Drawings of sun-spots by *Galileo* ..... **11**, 188  
Drawings of sun-spots, 1903. *Rose O'Halloran* ..... **15**, 237, 238  
Solar surface photographed at Meudon ..... **16**, 135  
Calcium flocculi photographed at the Yerkes Observatory... **16**, 137  
Photographs of H $\alpha$  flocculi, May 1, 1908; Solar Observatory. **20**, 203  
Photographs of prominences, April 3, May 26, 1908; Solar  
Observatory . . . . . **20**, 205  
Photographs of H $\alpha$  flocculi, April 30, 1908; Solar Observa-  
tory . . . . . **20**, 207  
Photographs of the Sun, direct and showing calcium flocculi,  
April 30, 1908; Solar Observatory ..... **20**, 208  
Photographs of sun-spot and H $\alpha$  flocculi, May 29, June 2,  
1908; Solar Observatory ..... **20**, 209  
Photographs of sun-spot and H $\alpha$  flocculi, June 3, 4, 5; Solar  
Observatory . . . . . **20**, 212, 216

## VARIABLE STARS AND NOVÆ:

- Drawings of light curves (U Piscium, V Tauri, R Orionis).  
*S. D. Townley* ..... **4**, 203  
*Nova Aurigæ*. Magnitudes, 1892 ..... **4**, 225  
Visible spectrum. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **4**, 231; **7**, 246  
Photographic spectrum. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **4**, 237; **7**, 246

## Index to Illustrations

13

### VARIABLE STARS AND NOVÆ (Continued):

<i>Nova Persei</i> and faint stars near it. (Diagram.) R. G.	
<i>Aitken</i> . . . . .	13, 65
Reduced light curve. S. D. Townley . . . . .	13, 91
Spectrum. (Double plate.) W. W. Campbell and W. H.	
<i>Wright</i> . . . . .	13, 233
Photographs of the nebulosity around. C. D. Perrine. 14, 151, 152	
<i>Nova Lacertæ</i> . Photograph of the region around. H. D.	
<i>Curtis</i> . . . . .	23, 50
Spectrum. W. H. Wright . . . . .	23, 50
Theory of variation in Cepheid variable stars. (Diagram.)	
J. C. Duncan . . . . .	21, 131

### VISUAL AND SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STARS:

Diagrams to illustrate evolution of. T. J. J. See. . . . . 5, 83, 84, 87	
Velocity curve for observations of <i>Polaris</i> in the line of	
sight. W. W. Campbell . . . . .	11, 197
Orbit of $\tau$ Cygni. R. G. Aitken . . . . .	
	12, 106
Orbit of $\delta$ Equulei. W. J. Hussey . . . . .	
	12, 215
Orbit of 99 <i>Herculis</i> . R. G. Aitken . . . . .	
	12, 241
Graphical method of determining orbit of spectroscopic	
binaries. (Diagram) . . . . .	20, 133

## INDEX TO AUTHORS

---

ABBOT, C. G., Report of the astrophysical observatory of the Smithsonian Institution [1902] .....	15, 90
A bolometric study of the solar corona .....	20, 86
ADAMS, W. S., Notes from the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory..	23, 201
A list of 50 spectroscopic binary stars discovered with the 60-inch reflector at Mt. Wilson .....	24, 129
The 100-inch telescope .....	25, 257
Stellar spectroscopic notes .....	25, 258
See, also, GALE and ADAMS; HALE and ADAMS.	
ADAMS, W. S., and KOHLSCHÜTTER, A., A star with a remarkable radial velocity .....	25, 289
Some recent observations of <i>Nova Geminorum</i> No. 2.....	25, 290
ADAMS, W. S., and LASBY, MISS JENNIE B., Some stars with great radial velocities .....	23, 239
Stars of the <i>Orion</i> type with bright hydrogen lines .....	23, 240
AITKEN, R. G., Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894 .....	6, 272
Total eclipse of the Moon, September 3, 1895 .....	7, 291
Double-star measures [in 1895] .....	7, 305
Elements of Comet <i>c</i> 1895 (Perrine) .....	8, 99
Elements and ephemeris of Comet <i>b</i> 1896 (Swift).....	8, 192
Note on the discovery of Comet <i>b</i> 1896 .....	8, 193
Variable stars .....	8, 235
Minima of <i>Algol</i> [1896] .....	8, 269
Weather in August, 1896 .....	8, 272
Results of double-star measures, made at the Lick Observa- tory [in 1895-1896] .....	8, 286
Measures of <i>Sirius</i> [1896] .....	8, 314
The great sun-spot of January, 1897 .....	9, 43
Measures of the companion to <i>Procyon</i> .....	9, 47
Measures of $\beta$ <i>Delphini</i> , $\beta$ 151 .....	9, 93
Measures of <i>Sirius</i> [1897] .....	9, 101
Statistics of the library of the Lick Observatory .....	9, 150
The Bruce photometers of the Lick Observatory .....	9, 184
Observation of the partial solar eclipse, July 29, 1897.....	9, 195
Measures of the companion of <i>Sirius</i> , and of $\beta$ 883 .....	9, 238
Spectroscopic binary stars .....	10, 26; 11, 254

AITKEN, R. G. (Continued):

Some interesting double stars .....	10, 38
The Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, Scotland .....	10, 69
The companions to <i>Aldebaran</i> .....	10, 83
The Lowell Observatory catalogue of double stars .....	10, 114
New gases in the Earth's atmosphere .....	10, 191
The <i>Leonid</i> shower in 1898 .....	10, 241
A new gas .....	10, 251
Double-star notes .....	11, 45; 12, 31; 15, 217; 22, 137
Comet discoveries of the year 1898 .....	11, 48
Address of the retiring president of the Society, in awarding the Bruce Medal to Geh. Rath Dr. Arthur Auwers .....	11, 61
A laboratory manual in astronomy, by Mary E. Byrd (Re- view) .....	11, 90
The orbit of Comet 1896 III .....	11, 126
New double stars .....	11, 128, 161; 12, 127; 13, 161; 15, 221, 242; 16, 119, 217; 22, 95; 23, 238
Measures of <i>Sirius</i> .....	11, 128
Comet notes .....	11, 202; 13, 35, 71
The orbit of $\tau$ <i>Cygni</i> (A. G. C. 13) .....	12, 103
<i>Venus</i> by daylight .....	12, 198
Note on <i>Capella</i> as a double star .....	12, 202
A new planetary nebula .....	12, 203
The orbit of 99 <i>Herculis</i> = A. C. 15 .....	12, 240
Observations of the binary stars $\delta$ <i>Equulei</i> (= O $\Sigma$ 535) and $\kappa$ <i>Pegasi</i> (= $\beta$ 989) in 1900 .....	12, 255
<i>Nova Persei</i> and the faint stars near it .....	13, 68
Note on the probable error of micrometer measures of <i>Eros</i> .....	13, 73
Magnitude estimates of <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	13, 123
Note on Comet <i>a</i> 1901 .....	13, 124
Measures of $\delta$ <i>Equulei</i> , <i>Sirius</i> , and <i>Procyon</i> [1901] .....	13, 125
Observations of the satellites of <i>Uranus</i> in 1900 and 1901 .....	13, 167
Duplicity of the principal component of $\beta$ 986 .....	13, 243
Observations of 194 double stars .....	14, 25
Duplicity of the principal component of $\Sigma$ 238 .....	14, 25
Two recent volumes of double star measures. (A review) .....	14, 106
Note on Comet Brooks [1902] .....	14, 111
Measures of the companion to <i>Sirius</i> .....	14, 112
The orbit of $\beta$ <i>Delphini</i> .....	14, 153
A new rapid binary star .....	14, 166
The discovery of 83 <i>Aquarii</i> as a double star .....	14, 166
Comet <i>b</i> 1902 (Perrine) .....	14, 193
Further measures of $\delta$ <i>Equulei</i> , O $\Sigma$ 535 .....	14, 198
A new double star, $\Sigma$ 1233 AB .....	15, 22
The comets of the year 1902 .....	15, 24
Elements of Comet <i>d</i> 1902 .....	15, 27

AITKEN, R. G. (Continued):

The orbit of $\epsilon$ <i>Hydra</i> AB .....	15, 84
Notes on the three comets now visible [March, 1903] .....	15, 87
Two new naked-eye double-stars .....	15, 165
Comet <i>b</i> 1903 .....	15, 166
Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly) .....	15, 203
Personal scale .....	15, 220
Rediscovery of Comet 1889 V, 1896 VI (Brooks) .....	15, 221
Note on Comet Brooks [1903] .....	16, 34
The Moon. By W. H. Pickering. (Review) .....	16, 42
Recent measures of $\epsilon$ <i>Hydra</i> AB .....	16, 118
Note on $\beta$ 346 = <i>Lyræ</i> 23 .....	16, 144
Comet <i>a</i> 1904 (Brooks) .....	16, 145
The double-star O $\Sigma$ 21 .....	16, 215
Unsuccessful search for periodic comets .....	16, 216
On double stars .....	16, 235
New companions to known double stars .....	16, 268; 17, 112, 131, 192; 18, 227, 251
Visual observation of Satellite VI to <i>Jupiter</i> .....	17, 23
The comets of the year 1904 .....	17, 25
Note on two interesting binaries in <i>Cetus</i> .....	17, 26
Comet <i>a</i> 1905 .....	17, 63
Note on the binary stars $\beta$ 208 and $\beta$ 524 .....	17, 70
Note on Comet <i>e</i> 1904 .....	17, 70
$\xi$ <i>Scorpii</i> , a short-period binary .....	17, 111
Note on Secchi's companion to $\Sigma$ 2481 .....	17, 113
The motion of 13 <i>Ceti</i> = Ho 212 .....	17, 159
The orbits of visual binary stars .....	17, 187
Observations of the eclipses of <i>Saturn's</i> satellites .....	17, 189
A double-star problem .....	18, 70
Note on the comets discovered at the Lowell Observatory .....	18, 83
The nebular hypothesis .....	18, 111
Double-star work at the Flower Observatory .....	18, 174
Stability of the 36-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory .....	18, 224
Three new rapid binaries .....	18, 227
Note on $\Sigma$ 2028 rej. ....	18, 272
Stellar parallax work at the Yale Observatory. (Review) ..	18, 275
Review: Measures of the double stars contained in the mensuræ micrometricæ of F. G. W. Struve, collected and discussed by Thomas Lewis .....	18, 281
A new variable star .....	18, 312
Note on the distribution of double stars in the zone $+56^\circ$ to $+90^\circ$ .....	19, 33
The orbit of Ho 212 = 13 <i>Ceti</i> .....	19, 54
Note on double-star orbits .....	19, 58
Note on Comet Holmes .....	19, 84



AITKEN, R. G. (Continued):

Note on Comet <i>b</i> 1907 (Mellish) .....	19, 165
Visual observations of Comet 1905 IV .....	19, 166
Recent double-star observations. (Review) .....	19, 170
New double-star discoveries .....	19, 207
Observations of <i>Saturn's</i> rings in 1907 .....	20, 37
Recent double-star literature. (Review) .....	20, 181
Measures of $\beta$ 208 .....	20, 185
Note on the orbit of $\beta$ 612 .....	20, 267
Double-star astronomy. (By T. Lewis) .....	20, 288
Note on the binary star $\epsilon$ <i>Scorpii</i> .....	20, 290
A new binary star .....	20, 291
The parallax and proper motion of the double-star Krue- ger 60 . . . . .	20, 295
Orbits of the binary stars 55 <i>Tauri</i> , $\pi^2$ <i>Ursæ Minoris</i> , and 4 <i>Aquarii</i> . . . . .	21, 83
Note on the classification of double stars .....	21, 143
Simon Newcomb . . . . .	21, 183
The meeting of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America .....	21, 224
The brightness of the satellites of <i>Mars</i> .....	21, 258
December observations of Halley's Comet .....	21, 259
Note on Comet <i>a</i> 1910 .....	22, 29
A review of the recent observations of <i>Mars</i> .....	22, 78
The relation between the separation and the number of the visual double stars .....	22, 94
Visual observations of Halley's Comet, January-May, 1910. . . . .	22, 134
Note on the double star O $\Sigma$ 251 .....	22, 140
Giovanni Virginio Schiaparelli .....	22, 164
A suggestion to meridian-circle observers .....	23, 127
The orbit of Comet 1886 I (E. Redlich) .....	23, 128
The definition of the term double star .....	23, 172
Note on the earthquake of July 1, 1911 .....	23, 200
The astrographic catalogue .....	23, 245
On the positions of the gaps in the system of minor planets in relation to other distances in the solar system. (A Prey). . . . .	23, 273
Position of the Moon determined photographically .....	24, 82
Note on the number of optical pairs among double stars whose angular separation is 5" or less .....	24, 126
Orbits of the binary stars $\beta$ 101, $\beta$ 581, O $\Sigma$ 79 and O $\Sigma$ 235. . . . .	24, 165
A statistical investigation of cometary orbits. (W. H. Pickering) . . . . .	24, 169
Stars having peculiar spectra. (Williamina P. Fleming) . . . . .	24, 171
Orbits of the visual and spectrographic binary star <i>Epsilon</i> <i>Hydræ</i> AB . . . . .	24, 216
Note on the companions of <i>Sirius</i> and <i>Procyon</i> .....	24, 228

AITKEN, R. G. (Continued):

- Comet *a* 1912 (Gale) .....24, 229  
 The variation of  $\alpha$  *Ursæ Minoris*. (Joel Stebbins).....24, 230  
 Secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the four  
 minor planets. . . . (Eric Doolittle) .....24, 276  
 Tables for the true anomaly in elliptic orbits. (Schlesinger  
 and Udick) .....24, 278  
 The orbit of the short-period binary star A 88.....25, 41  
 Upon the dependence of the distribution of stars . . . upon  
 the galactic latitude. (H. v. Seeliger).....25, 100  
 The use of galactic co-ordinates for the fixed stars. (R. T.  
 Innes) . . . . .25, 102  
 Distribution of the spectroscopic binary stars. (P. Stroo-  
 bant) . . . . .25, 103  
 Researches on the motion of the Moon. (Simon Newcomb).....25, 173  
 Measures of proper-motion stars, by S. W. Burnham. (Re-  
 view) . . . . .25, 219  
 Astronomy, by George F. Chambers. (Review) .....25, 223  
 Note on Comet *c* 1913 (Neujmin) .....25, 264  
 Discussion of the revised Harvard Photometry. (E. C.  
 Pickering) . . . . .25, 298  
 Die Veränderlichen Sterne: Erster Band. . . . Erste Liefer-  
 ung . . . von J. G. Hagen, S. J. ....25, 299  
 Bond zones of faint equatorial stars. E. C. Pickering).....25, 307  
 A catalogue of 16,300 stars observed with the 12-inch meridi-  
 an photometer. (E. C. Pickering) .....25, 307  
 See, also, HUSSEY and AITKEN; PERRINE and AITKEN.

AITKEN, R. G., and MADDRILL, J. D., Elements of Comet *a* 1904  
 (Brooks) . . . . .16, 145

- ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN, Photographs of Borrelly's Comet (*c* 1903).....16, 62  
 Observations of the sixth satellite of *Jupiter* .....17, 130  
 Photographs of *Nova Aquilæ* No. 2 .....17, 158  
 Observations of the seventh satellite of *Jupiter* .....17, 160  
 The spectroscopic binary *Y Ophiuchi* .....18, 66  
 The Spectroscopic binary *U Aquilæ* .....18, 142  
 On the relation between stellar spectral types and the inten-  
 sities of certain lines in the spectra .....19, 49  
 A spectrographic study of the fourth-class variable stars  
*Y Ophiuchi* and *T Vulpeculæ* .....19, 199  
 On the distortions of photographic films on glass.....19, 205  
 On the réseau .....20, 94  
 The period of  $\beta$  *Canis Minoris* .....21, 84  
 A radial velocity of Comet *a* 1910 .....22, 143  
 See, also, CAMPBELL and ALBRECHT; CURTISS and ALBRECHT;  
 MOORE and ALBRECHT.

ALDIS, W. STEADMAN, On the calculation of the true anomaly and radius vector in terms of the time in an elliptic orbit of any eccentricity .....	7, 211
<i>Mira Ceti</i> .....	8, 241
ALVORD, WILLIAM, Address of the retiring president of the Society, in awarding the Bruce Medal to Professor Simon Newcomb . . . . .	10, 49
AMES, KATE, Unusual lunar halo, August 5, 1897 .....	9, 195
ARRHENIUS, S., On the influence of carbonic acid in the air upon the temperature of the Earth. (Abstract).....	9, 14
BABCOCK, ALLEN H., Astronomical photographs at the Mid-Winter Fair .....	6, 152
Lunar eclipse, August 22, 1896 .....	8, 255
Bright meteor seen at Oakland, August 18, 1896 .....	8, 259
Distances between Lick Observatory and San Jose .....	8, 266
Earthquake at Oakland, January 17, 1897 .....	9, 45
Earthquake of June 20, 1897 (Oakland) .....	9, 135
BAILEY, S. J., Double variable stars .....	18, 171
BALL, SIR ROBERT S., <i>Mars</i> .....	5, 23
BARNARD, E. E., New double stars .....	1, 38
A very remarkable comet .....	1, 72
Observations of the near approach of <i>Mars</i> and <i>Saturn</i> on September 19, 1889 .....	1, 82
Observations of <i>Jupiter</i> with a five-inch refractor during the years 1879-1886 .....	1, 89
Eclipse of <i>Japetus</i> , the VIII satellite of <i>Saturn</i> , on November 1, 1889 .....	1, 126
Probable return of Lexell's comet .....	2, 21
Occultations of stars observed in 1889 .....	2, 24
Note on photographing the dark part of the Moon .....	2, 138
On the photographs of the Milky Way made at the Lick Observatory in 1889 .....	2, 240
Observations of small spots on <i>Jupiter</i> .....	2, 247
On a black transit of the IV satellite of <i>Jupiter</i> , observed on August 13, 1890 .....	2, 252
Dark transit of the III satellite of <i>Jupiter</i> (September 2, 1890) ..	2, 292
Observations of the contacts, diameter and position of <i>Mercury</i> at the transit of May 9, 1891 .....	3, 230
Note on the visibility of <i>Mercury</i> during transit .....	3, 233
Observations of the occultation of <i>Mars</i> , September 3, 1892....	4, 195
Discovery of a fifth satellite of <i>Jupiter</i> .....	4, 199
Observation of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894....	6, 297

## Index to Authors

21

BARNARD, E. E. (Continued):

- The development of photography in astronomy .....10, 213  
 Miss Dobbin's determination of the orbit of the fifth satellite  
   of *Jupiter* .....17, 35  
 See, also, HOLDEN, KEELER and BARNARD; SCHAEBERLE and  
   BARNARD.

BARTLETT, L., Eclipse of the first moon of *Jupiter*.....14, 201

BATES, HENRY H., The chemical constitution of *Mars's* atmos-  
 phere . . . . .6, 300

BAYLDON, FRANCIS J., Notes on the Zodiacal Light .....12, 13  
 Observations of the Zodiacal Light from January, 1899, to  
   July, 1900. (Abstract) .....12, 184

BIGELOW, FRANK H., The law of the solar corona.....3, 34  
 The period of the rotation of the Sun near the poles, as de-  
   rived from the coronas of 1878 and 1889 .....3, 201

BLAIR, G. B., A simple method of computing the lengths of  
 slender uneclipsed solar crescents .....19, 84  
 See, also, SCHLESINGER and BLAIR.

BLAKE, WILLIAM P., Remarkable meteor (July 10, 1895).....7, 229

BOND, G. P., The future of stellar photography. (Extract from  
   a letter written in 1857 by Wm. Mitchell).....2, 300  
 Extracts from letters written by, 1857-1860 .....3, 124

BOSS, LEWIS, Bestimmung von Parallaxen durch Registrirbeo-  
 bachtungen am Meridian-Kreise, von Dr. J. C. Kapteyn...3, 346  
 Concerning the orbit of Comet Holmes, and on the fluctua-  
   tions in brightness of that comet .....5, 94

BRACKETT, F. P., Observation of *Leonids* at Pomona College,  
 Claremont, California .....13, 14

BRETT, J., The physical condition of *Mars* .....2, 17

BROWN, MISS E., A few hints to beginners in solar observation..3, 172

BROWN, MISS FLORENCE, The orbits of  $\epsilon$  *Hydræ* AB, and of  $\beta$  883.21, 257

BURCKHALTER, CHARLES, Observations of the transit of *Mer-*  
   *cury*, May 9, 1891 .....3, 234  
 Observations of the solar eclipse of June 6, 1891.....3, 241  
 How to find celestial objects with an equatorial telescope  
   without the aid of a sidereal time-piece .....4, 66  
 Observations of the occultation of *Mars*, September 3, 1892...4, 195  
 The solar eclipse of October 9, 1893 .....5, 201

## BURCKHALTER, CHARLES (Continued) :

The Chabot Observatory .....	6, 85
Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894....	6, 271
On a method of photographing the corona during a total eclipse, by which each part may be given any exposure desired on the same photographic plate .....	7, 157
Address of the retiring president of the Society, at the eighth annual meeting, March 28, 1896 .....	8, 35
A general account of the Chabot Observatory-Pierson eclipse expedition to India .....	10, 203
The Chabot Observatory-Dolbeer eclipse expedition, May 28, 1900 . . . . .	12, 64
A popular account of the Chabot Observatory-Dolbeer eclipse expedition to Siloam, Georgia, May 28, 1900.....	12, 169
Address of the retiring president of the Society, in awarding the Bruce Medal to Dr. George William Hill .....	21, 51
New equipment for the Chabot Observatory .....	25, 290

BURNHAM, S. W., New double stars .....	1, 36
Notes on double stars .....	1, 78
Companion of <i>Sirius</i> .....	2, 138
Differences of declination for value of the 36-inch micrometer screw . . . . .	2, 196
Hussey's measures of the $\text{O}\Sigma$ double stars .....	14, 18
See, also, SCHAEFERLE and BURNHAM.	

BURNS, K., Orbit of the spectroscopic binary $\lambda$ <i>Andromedæ</i> .....	18, 306
Spectrographic observations of <i>Venus</i> for solar parallax....	19, 196
The color of the stars in the Great Nebula in <i>Orion</i> .....	22, 185
The spectrum of the Ring Nebula in <i>Lyra</i> .....	23, 33
Infra-red photography .....	24, 251
The iron spectrum .....	25, 111

BURTON-BROWN, A., Notes on the total eclipse of the Sun, Jan- uary 21-22, 1898, in India .....	9, 189
---	--------

CAMPBELL, W. W., Corrections to Watson's "Theoretical As- tronomy" . . . . .	3, 87
Elements and ephemeris of Comet <i>e</i> 1891 (Barnard).....	3, 378
Additional corrections to Watson's "Theoretical Astronomy" ..	3, 379
<i>Nova Aurigæ</i> .....	4, 192
Observations of the occultation of <i>Mars</i> , September 3, 1892....	4, 194
The spectrum of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> .....	4, 231
Comets of 1892 and their spectra .....	4, 248
Discovery of asteroids by photography .....	4, 264
Elements of Comet <i>e</i> 1892 (Barnard) .....	4, 265
Observations of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> (February 9 to 14, 1893).....	5, 55
Miscellaneous observations of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> .....	5, 73

## CAMPBELL, W. W. (Continued):

Comet Holmes . . . . .	5, 93
The spectrum of Comet Holmes . . . . .	5, 99
Photographing the corona without an eclipse . . . . .	5, 101
Classification of stellar spectra . . . . .	5, 102
The motion of the solar system . . . . .	5, 104
The visible spectrum of $\gamma$ <i>Argus</i> . . . . .	5, 106
Changes in <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> . . . . .	5, 108
The spectrum of Comet <i>b</i> 1893 . . . . .	5, 145
Comparison of the new star spectrum with the spectra of five well-known nebulae . . . . .	5, 147
The red star D. M. + 36°.4025 . . . . .	5, 177; 6, 64
The Bielan meteors of November, 1892 . . . . .	5, 178
Comet <i>b</i> 1893 . . . . .	5, 179
The cause of sun-spots and their periodicity . . . . .	5, 181
Annular eclipse of the Sun of October 9, 1893 . . . . .	5, 185
Hydrogen envelope of the star D. M. + 30°.3639 . . . . .	5, 204
Note on the visible spectrum of the Great Nebula of <i>Orion</i> . . . . .	5, 206
The planetary nebula S. D. — 12°.1172 . . . . .	5, 207
Visible spectrum of Comet <i>c</i> 1893 (Brooks) . . . . .	5, 208
Star spectra in which two or more of the hydrogen lines are bright . . . . .	5, 228
The spectrum of <i>Alcyone</i> ( $\eta$ <i>Tauri</i> ) . . . . .	5, 231
Wave-lengths of the principal line in <i>Nova Aurigæ's</i> spectrum . . . . .	5, 232
Researches upon Comet 1889 V (Charles Lane Poor) . . . . .	5, 232
Comet <i>c</i> 1893 . . . . .	5, 235
Contributions to the literature of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> . (Containing Vogel's Theory of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> , translated by Mrs. E. B. Campbell) . . . . .	6, 50
The new star in <i>Norma</i> . (Containing Professor Pickering's account of the discovery) . . . . .	6, 52
The variation of the intensity of gravity at different points of the Earth's surface. (Commandant Defforges) . . . . .	6, 58
The new star in <i>Norma</i> . . . . .	6, 102
An explanation of the bright projections observed on the ter- minator of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 103
The Lick Observatory photographs of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 139
Schiaparelli's observations of bright spots on <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 141
Drawings of the planet <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 171
Cloud observations on the Island of Yezo, Japan, with ref- erence to the solar eclipse of 1896, August 9 . . . . .	6, 218
The spectrum of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 228
The probable revolution of the orbit of the inner satellite of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 270
Concerning an atmosphere on <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	6, 273
Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894 . . . . .	6, 298

CAMPBELL, W. W. (Continued) :

The new star of 1892 .....	7, 31
The irregular waning of the south polar cap of <i>Mars</i> .....	7, 40
The comets discovered in 1894 .....	7, 63
The velocity of $\zeta$ <i>Herculis</i> in the line of sight .....	7, 67
The orbital motion of $\delta$ <i>Cephei</i> .....	7, 68
A brief review of Frost's translation of Scheiner's "Die Spectralanalyse der Gestirne" .....	7, 71
Address of the retiring president of the Society, at the sev- enth annual meeting, March 30, 1895 .....	7, 81
Lunar eclipse, September 3, 1895 .....	7, 292
Note on the melting of the polar cap of <i>Mars</i> .....	7, 292
The coelostat . . . . .	7, 293
Comet notes .....	7, 296
New elements of Comet <i>c</i> 1895 (Perrine).....	7, 344
<i>Mars</i> , by Percival Lowell. (Review) .....	8, 207
On the determination of planetary diameters .....	8, 236
Recent observations of the spectrum of <i>Mars</i> .....	9, 109
The Lick Observatory eclipse expedition. (Extract from let- ter) . . . . .	10, 81
A general account of the Lick Observatory-Crocker eclipse expedition to India .....	10, 127
The motion of $\eta$ <i>Cephei</i> in the line of sight .....	10, 184
On the origin of the principal line in the aurora spectrum....	11, 51
New spectroscopic binary stars..	11, 54, 129; 13, 31; 17, 24; 22, 99
On the variable velocity of <i>Polaris</i> in the line of sight .....	11, 195
Stars with variable velocities in the line of sight .....	11, 252; 14, 132; 19, 241; 20, 293
Note on the spectrum of Comet <i>a</i> 1899 (Swift) .....	12, 35
The spectroscopic binary, $\beta$ <i>Herculis</i> .....	12, 39
James Edward Keeler .....	12, 139
The triple star $\kappa$ <i>Pegasi</i> .....	12, 202
"An atlas of representative spectra." (A review).....	12, 246
Determination of the Sun's distance, from observations of <i>Eros</i> . . . . .	12, 251
The D. O. Mills expedition to the southern hemisphere.....	13, 28; 14, 136
The Crocker eclipse expedition to Sumatra .....	13, 30, 74, 127
Solar parallax observations made at the Lick Observatory....	13, 33
A preliminary determination of the motion of the solar system . . . . .	13, 51
<i>Nova Persei</i> .....	13, 65
Velocity of Groombridge 1830 in the line of sight .....	13, 70
Some stars with large radial velocities .....	13, 72
The <i>Lick Observatory Bulletin</i> .....	13, 126
Visual observations of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> .....	13, 127

CAMPBELL, W. W. (Continued) :

- Observations of the spectroscopic binary star  $\eta$  *Pegasi*.....13, 158
- Some recent results secured with the Mills spectrograph....13, 162
- Observations of the spectroscopic binary *Capella* .....13, 168
- Publications of the Lick Observatory*, Vol. V .....13, 242
- The stars: a study of the universe, by Professor Simon Newcomb. (A review) .....13, 242; 14, 51
- The observatory instrument-making shops .....14, 164
- A brief account of the D. O. Mills expedition to Chile.....15, 70
- Lick Observatory. (Report of the) .....15, 110; 18, 148; 19, 91; 20, 186; 21, 145, 213; 22, 216; 24, 237
- The D. O. Mills expedition to Chile .....15, 206, 244
- Dedication of the Students' Observatory, Berkeley: Introductory remarks .....16, 65
- The observatory of the D. O. Mills expedition to Chile .....16, 144
- The Crocker eclipse expedition in 1905 .....16, 217
- The Sun's corona [S. A. Arrhenius]. (Abstract) .....16, 220
- Castor*, a quadruple star .....16, 260
- An electric lighting, power and pumping plant for the Lick Observatory . . . . .17, 57
- Note on the work of the D. O. Mills expedition to Chile....17, 63
- The variable radial velocity of *Sirius*, and the inclination of its orbit-plane .....17, 66
- Gift from Mr. D. O. Mills .....17, 101
- The personnel of the Crocker eclipse expedition from the Lick Observatory .....17, 102
- Coming total eclipses of the Sun .....18, 81
- Observations of eclipse shadow-bands of August 30, 1905....18, 131
- On the earthquake of April 18, 1906 .....18, 213
- History of the naming of Mt. Hamilton .....18, 225
- The radial motions of *Polaris* .....18, 307
- Note on the Chile earthquake of August 16 [1906].....18, 313
- Note on Mt. Hamilton weather .....19, 49
- The solar corona .....19, 71
- Increased water supply on Mt. Hamilton .....19, 86
- Plans for observing the total eclipse of January, 1908.....19, 167
- Note on the eclipse expedition to Flint Island .....19, 239
- The eclipse of January 3, 1908 .....20, 33
- The Crocker eclipse expedition of 1908 from the Lick Observatory . . . . .20, 63
- Flint Island corona .....20, 232
- The partial solar eclipse of June 28, 1908 .....20, 233
- The nature of an astronomer's work .....20, 251
- A remarkable star-stream in *Taurus* .....20, 277
- The Carnegie Institution observing station in the southern hemisphere . . . . .20, 291



CAMPBELL, W. W. (Continued):

The closing of a famous astronomical problem .....	21, 103
The return of Halley's Comet .....	21, 188
On the spectrum of <i>Mars</i> .....	21, 201
Notes on the radial velocities of <i>Polaris</i> and <i>Procyon</i> .....	22, 35
A study of spectroscopic binary stars .....	22, 47
Historical note .....	22, 105
Sir William Huggins, K. C. B., O. M. ....	22, 149
Notes on the D. O. Mills expedition to the southern hemisphere ..	23, 52
Martin Kellogg Fellowships .....	23, 56
Abstract of some recent results in the motions of the solar system and the systematic motions of the stars.....	23, 57
On the motions of the brighter Class B stars .....	23, 85
On the masses of spectroscopic double stars .....	24, 79
Community of motion among several stars of large proper motion ..	24, 81
Hypothetical parallaxes of the brighter stars of Class A. . (H. C. Plummer) .....	24, 135
A possible absorption of gravitational energy. (K. F. Bottlinger) ..	25, 46
Notes on the problem of latitude variation .....	25, 47
Contributions to the laboratory spectrum of hydrogen .....	25, 49
Note on some forces affecting cosmical motions .....	25, 164
International meetings of astronomers in Germany [1913].....	25, 244
The electric-cell photometer .....	25, 275
Note on the determination of radial velocities of nebulae....	25, 288
See, also, HOLDEN and CAMPBELL; HOLDEN, SCHAEFERLE and CAMPBELL; SCHAEFERLE and CAMPBELL.	
CAMPBELL, W. W., and ALBRECHT, S., The coronal spectrum as observed at the Flint Island eclipse .....	20, 168
A disturbed region in the corona of January 3, 1908.....	20, 230
Note on the spectrum of Comet <i>c</i> 1908 (Morehouse).....	21, 30
On the spectrum of <i>Mars</i> as photographed with high dispersion ..	22, 87
CAMPBELL, W. W., and CURTIS, H. D., First catalogue of spectroscopic binaries .....	18, 62
CAMPBELL, W. W., and HAYNES, E. S., A nebula with large radial velocity .....	25, 288
CAMPBELL, W. W., and MOORE, J. H., Two stars whose velocities are variable .....	18, 137
Seven new spectroscopic binaries .....	18, 308
Six stars whose radial velocities vary .....	19, 240

- CAMPBELL, W. W., and PERRINE, C. D., The Crocker expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of May 28, 1900.....12, 175  
 The Lick Observatory-Crocker eclipse expedition to Spain..18, 13  
 The results of an effort to determine motion within the solar corona . . . . .19, 159  
 Note on a disturbed region in the corona of August 30, 1905.19, 161
- CAMPBELL, W. W., and WRIGHT, W. H., Observations of the spectrum of *Nova Persei* .....13, 223; 14, 136
- CHAMPREUX, A. J., and CRAWFORD, R. T., see CRAWFORD and CHAMPREUX.
- CHANDLER, S. C., The variation of terrestrial latitudes. (Abstract) . . . . .6, 180
- CHANT, C. A., Astronomy in Canada .....19, 209
- CHARLIER, C. V. L., On the determination of stellar magnitudes by means of photography .....3, 288
- CHARROPIN, C. M., Coronal extension .....3, 26
- CHESTER, C. M., Report of the Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C. ....15, 29; 16, 104
- CLERKE, MISS AGNES M., The system of *Zeta Cancri* .....2, 188
- CODDINGTON, E. F., Meteors visible in full daylight .....10, 41  
 The Great Nebula in *Andromeda* .....10, 45  
 "A remarkable object in *Perseus*" .....10, 120  
 A new large nebula in *Ursa Major* .....10, 123  
 Comet *c* 1898 (Coddington) .....10, 146  
 Two new planets discovered at the Lick Observatory .....11, 47  
 Comet *j* 1898 (Chase) .....11, 52  
 Comet 1898 VII (Coddington) .....11, 203  
 Rediscovery of minor planet (415) [1896 CO] .....12, 36  
 New minor planet 1899 EX .....12, 39
- CODDINGTON, E. F., and PALMER, H. K., Photographic observations of Comet *a* 1899 (Swift) .....11, 147
- COLTON, A. L., The progress of meteorology in the United States.7, 48  
 Observations of the total eclipse of the Moon, March 10, 1895 7, 112  
 Photographs of Comet *a* 1896 (Perrine) .....8, 194  
 The great sun-spot of January, 1897 .....9, 42
- COMSTOCK, G. C., Errata in Watson's "Theoretical Astronomy"..3, 223  
 The Washburn Observatory .....9, 31  
 Report of the Washburn Observatory .....16, 112

CRAWFORD, R. T., Elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1897 (Perrine).....	9, 234
Comet <i>b</i> 1900 (Borrelly-Brooks) .....	12, 204
The orbit of the spectroscopic binary $\eta$ <i>Pegasi</i> .....	13, 160
The constant of refraction .....	16, 78
Comet <i>b</i> 1905 (Schaer) ....	17, 194
Note on Comet <i>c</i> 1905 (Giacobini) .....	18, 82
Orbit of the seventh satellite of <i>Jupiter</i> .....	18, 135
Comet notes .....	18, 138
Note on a convenient method of computing, from elements, the daily motion in geocentric right ascension and dec- lination . . . . .	18, 226
Review: An introduction to astronomy, by Forest Ray Moulton . . . . .	18, 259
Note on Comet <i>e</i> 1906 (Kopff) .....	18, 271
Note on Comet <i>h</i> 1906 (Metcalf) .....	19, 54
Note on Comet <i>b</i> 1906 (Kopff) .....	19, 88
Our debt to astronomy .....	19, 181
Note on Comet <i>a</i> 1907 (Giacobini) .....	19, 262
[Report of the] Students Observatory, Berkeley, Cal.....	21, 160
Note on Comet <i>a</i> 1909 (Daniel) .....	21, 176
Note on the orbits of Comets Halley, <i>a</i> 1910, and <i>e</i> 1909 (Daniel) . . . . .	22, 97
Katalog der Astron. Gesellschaft. . . . Zone + 70° bis + 75°. (Review) . . . . .	22, 194
Ephemeris of Comet <i>a</i> 1912 (Gale) .....	24, 270
Note on Comet <i>b</i> 1913 (Metcalf) .....	25, 263
See, also, SEARES and CRAWFORD.	
CRAWFORD, R. T., and CHAMPREUX, A. J., Elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1906 (Kopff) .....	18, 139
CRAWFORD, R. T., and HAYNES, E. S., Note on Comet <i>a</i> 1912 (Gale) . . . . .	24, 270
CRAWFORD, R. T., and MADDRILL, J. D., Comet <i>a</i> 1905 (Giacobini) ..	17, 103
CRAWFORD, R. T., and MEYER, W. F., The orbit of the eighth satellite of <i>Jupiter</i> .....	20, 266
CRAWFORD, R. T., and PALMER, H. K., Elements and ephemeris of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	10, 79
CREW, HENRY, [Review of the] Handbook of practical optics, by Steinheil and Voit .....	4, 31
CUNNINGHAM, MISS SUSAN J., The observatory of Swathmore College . . . . .	3, 21
CURTIS, H. D., Bright meteor observed at Napa, February 2, 1896. ..	8, 86
Latitude work with the Fauth transit instrument of the Lick Observatory . . . . .	10, 67

CURTIS, H. D. (Continued) :

Very bright meteor, March 4, 1898 .....	10, 79
The <i>Leonids</i> in 1898 .....	10, 242
Elliptic elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	11, 80
The U. S. Naval Observatory eclipse expedition to Sumatra .....	13, 205
Definitive determination of the orbit of Comet 1898 I .....	14, 127
Visual observations of the spectrum of <i>Nova Geminorum</i> , made with the 36-inch refractor .....	15, 222
Publicationen des astrophysikalischen Observatoriums Königs- stuhl-Heidelberg. Erster Band. (Review) .....	15, 233
Definitive orbit of the spectroscopic binary $\epsilon$ <i>Pegasi</i> .....	16, 117
A brief review of recent progress in solar physics .....	16, 133
On some results obtained by the D. O. Mills expedition to the southern hemisphere .....	16, 222
The Lick Observatory-Crocker eclipse expedition to Labra- dor .....	17, 173
The system of <i>Castor</i> .....	18, 132
Recent changes at the observatory of the D. O. Mills ex- pedition .....	19, 227
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary $\theta$ <i>Draconis</i> .....	19, 259
The orbits of the spectroscopic binaries $\alpha$ <i>Carinae</i> , $\kappa$ <i>Velorum</i> and $\alpha$ <i>Pavonis</i> .....	19, 259
Methods of determining the orbits of spectroscopic binaries .....	20, 133
Recent progress in the work of the D. O. Mills expedition to the southern hemisphere .....	21, 199
Spectrographic and photographic observations of Comet <i>c</i> 1908 (Morehouse) .....	21, 208
Thirteen stars having variable radial velocities .....	21, 210
Observations of Halley's Comet .....	21, 211
Two new calculating tables. (Review) .....	21, 226
Astronomical problems of the southern hemisphere .....	21, 231
Notes on Halley's Comet .....	21, 259; 22, 33, 96
Comet $\alpha$ 1910 .....	22, 33
Changes in the mounting of the Crossley reflector .....	22, 40
Photographs of Halley's Comet made at Lick Observatory .....	22, 117
Methods of silvering mirrors .....	23, 13
The new star in <i>Lacerta</i> .....	23, 50
Two new microscopes for the measurement of spectra .....	23, 67
New method for determining a photographic magnitude scale. (E. Hertzsprung) .....	23, 68
Researches on the radial velocity of <i>Sirius</i> . (W. Münch) .....	23, 68
On the place of comets in cosmogony. (E. Strömberg) .....	23, 124
The distances of the stars .....	23, 143
Photographic determinations of stellar parallax made with the Yerkes refractor. (F. Schlesinger) .....	23, 205
The theory of relativity .....	23, 219

CURTIS, H. D. (Continued) :

Comet notes .....	23, 267
The influence of gravitation on the propagation of light. (Einstein) .....	23, 272
Permanency of pier construction .....	23, 274
On the distribution of brightness in the tail of Halley's Comet. (Schwarzschild and Kron) .....	24, 138
Nickelled glass reflectors for celestial photography. (R. W. Wood) .....	24, 140
A relativity model. (H. Rohmann) .....	24, 140
Novel direct-vision spectroscope. (H. Lehmann) .....	24, 140
Note on the planetary nebulae .....	24, 195
A visit to Mt. Wilson .....	24, 205
Three interesting spiral nebulae .....	24, 227
Temperature effect in graduated circles. (F. Göpel) .....	24, 231
The orbit of $\beta$ <i>Scorpionis</i> . (J. C. Duncan) .....	24, 283
The diameters of the stars. (S. Pokrowsky) .....	24, 284
Address of the retiring president of the Society in awarding the Bruce Medal to Professor J. C. Kapteyn .....	25, 15
A new form of interferometer. (F. Goos) .....	25, 43
On the staining of photographic plates. (V. M. Arcichovsky) ..	25, 43
A contribution to our knowledge of stellar distances. (Re- view) .....	25, 44
The influence of gravitation on light .....	25, 77
"Extra-Mercurial" planets. (C. V. L. Charlier) .....	25, 97
The mass of the nucleus of Halley's Comet. (S. Orloff) ..	25, 175
The unit of stellar distance .....	25, 213
Lehrbuch der sphärischen astronomie, von L. de Ball. (Re- view) .....	25, 224
Note on the Gegenschein .....	25, 260
Crossley reflector improvements .....	25, 265
Photographs of Comet <i>a</i> 1910. (C. O. Lampland) .....	25, 304
Proper motions of faint stars. (G. C. Comstock) .....	25, 304
See, also, CAMPBELL and CURTIS; REESE and CURTIS.	
CURTISS, R. H., Photographic observations of minor planets...	15, 23
Photographic observations of Comet <i>b</i> 1902 (Perrine) .....	15, 149
A proposed method for the measurement and reduction of spectrograms for the determination of radial velocities of celestial objects: Application to a study of the variable star <i>W Sagittarii</i> .....	16, 243
The radial velocities of <i>S Sagittæ</i> and <i>Y Sagittarii</i> .....	16, 268
On the spectra of <i>R Scuti</i> and <i>W Cygni</i> .....	16, 270
CURTISS, R. H., and ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN, Preliminary note on photographic observations of Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly) .....	15, 204

## Index to Authors

31

- CUSHING, CHARLES S., Address of the retiring president of the Society in awarding the Bruce Medal to Edward C. Pickering . . . . . **20**, 55
- DENNING, W. F., The great red spot on *Jupiter*. . . . . **3**, 377  
Cometary discoveries . . . . . **10**, 118
- DENNISON, H. J., A bright meteor . . . . . **4**, 37
- DEPUY, A. B., The Astronomical Society of Camden, New Jersey. **2**, 97
- DOLBEER, JOHN, Address of the retiring president of the Society in awarding the Bruce Medal to Professor G. V. Schiaparelli . . . . . **14**, 37
- DOOLITTLE, C. L., The Sayre observatory, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania . . . . . **9**, 130
- DOOLITTLE, ERIC, Review: Burnham's general catalogue of double stars . . . . . **19**, 217
- DOUGLASS, A. E., Photographs of the Zodiacal Light . . . . . **13**, 47
- DOWNES, W. E., Conjunction of *Mars* and *Saturn* (September 20, 1889) . . . . . **1**, 71
- DREYER, J. L. E., Who discovered the optical properties of lenses. **3**, 239
- DUNCAN, J. C., Note on Comet *d* 1907 (Daniel) . . . . . **19**, 195  
Tables of the elements of comet-orbits, January, 1896, to December, 1907 . . . . . **20**, 172  
The orbits of the Cepheid variables *Y Sagittarii* and *RT Aurigæ*: With a discussion of the possible causes of this type of stellar variation . . . . . **21**, 119
- DUNÉR, N. C., The rotation of the Sun . . . . . **2**, 192
- EINARSSON, STURLA, Eclipses of the first satellite of *Jupiter*. . . **18**, 140  
The minor planets of the *Trojan* group . . . . . **25**, 131
- EINARSSON, S., and GLANCY, MISS E., Note on Comet *a* 1907 (Giacobini) . . . . . **19**, 87  
Note on Comet *c* 1907 (Giacobini) . . . . . **19**, 167
- EINARSSON, S., GLANCY, MISS E., and JOY, MISS A., Note on Comet *a* 1907 (Giacobini) . . . . . **19**, 166
- EINARSSON, S., and MEYER, W. F., Note on Comet *c* 1908. . . . . **20**, 266  
Preliminary elements and ephemeris of Comet *b* 1911 (Kiess). **23**, 203
- ELGER, THOMAS GWYN, Lunar work for amateurs . . . . . **3**, 162
- ELKIN, W. L., The Rutherford photographic measures of the *Pleiades* . . . . . **4**, 134
- ELLERMANN, FERDINAND, An expedition to photograph a comet. **22**, 165
- EVANS, W. S., and HUNNIUS, A. See HUNNIUS and EVANS.

- FARGIS, G. A., Georgetown College Observatory, 1843-1893.....7, 89
- FATH, E. A., Finlay's periodic comet (*d* 1906) .....18, 270  
 Comets *g* and *h* 1906 .....18, 311  
 Mutual occultations and eclipses of the satellites of *Jupiter*  
 in 1908 .....19, 169  
 A new photographic plate .....20, 239  
 The northern limit of the Zodiacal Light .....20, 280  
 The spectra of some spiral nebulae and globular star clusters.21, 138
- FLAMMARION, CAMILLE, Can organic life exist in the solar system  
 anywhere but on the planet *Mars*? .....6, 214
- FLEMING, MRS. WILLIAMINA P., Harvard College Observatory  
 astronomical expedition to Peru .....4, 58
- FLINT, A. S., A test of a transit micrometer, by John F. Hay-  
 ford. (Review) .....18, 90
- FRIEND, C. W., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, May 9,  
 1891 . . . . .3, 225  
 Meteor of March 2, 1895 .....7, 201
- FROST, EDWIN B., Helium astronomically considered .....7, 317  
 Radial velocities of 150 stars south of declination  $-20^{\circ}$ , de-  
 termined by the D. O. Mills expedition, period 1903-1906.  
 (Review) . . . . .23, 257  
 Review: Stellar motions, by W. W. Campbell .....25, 277
- GALE, H. G., and ADAMS, W. S., The effect of gaseous pressures  
 on the spectra of iron and titanium .....23, 264  
 See, also, HALE, ADAMS and GALE.
- GALLOWAY, J. D., A review of the chapters on the stars, by  
 Professor Simon Newcomb, in the *Popular Science Month-*  
*ly*, July, 1900-March, 1901 .....13, 99  
 "Über die Ursache der Nordlichter." (Review) .....13, 174  
 Review of Volume I, *Annals* of the Astrophysical Observa-  
 tory of the Smithsonian Institution .....14, 26  
 Kapteyn's contributions to our knowledge of the stars.....14, 97  
 Comet notes .....14, 116  
 Popular interest in astronomy .....24, 97
- GAUDIBERT, C. M., The Moon [by Thomas Gwyn Elger].....7, 326
- GEORGE, T. C., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, May 9,  
 1891 . . . . .3, 239
- GILBERT, G. K., The evolution of the Moon. (Abstract) .....4, 263  
 A bright meteor .....21, 161
- GILLIHAN, ALLEN F., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*,  
 November 10, 1894 .....6, 271  
 The photographic equatorial of the Students' Observatory.16, 89

## Index to Authors

33

- GLANCY, MISS A. ESTELLE, Photographs of Comet *c* 1908 (Morehouse) . . . . . **21**, 71  
 On v. Zeipel's theory of the perturbations of minor planets of the *Hecuba* group . . . . . **25**, 125  
 See, also, EINARSSON and GLANCY.
- GLANCY, MISS A. ESTELLE, and LEVY, MISS SOPHIA H., Comet *b* 1912 (Schaumasse-Tuttle) . . . . . **24**, 272
- GRAY, EDWARD, A plea for more amateur variable-star observers. **25**, 158
- GRIEG, ANDREW, *Sirius* . . . . . **4**, 97  
 Spiral nebulae . . . . . **15**, 177  
 Source of the Sun's heat . . . . . **15**, 177  
 The age of the Sun . . . . . **15**, 179
- GRIGG, J., A brief account of the observatory at Thames, N. Z. . . **16**, 28
- HADDEN, DAVID E., Review of solar observations, 1891 to 1895 (June) . . . . . **7**, 299  
 Review of solar observations, 1895 (August-December) and 1896 . . . . . **9**, 77  
 Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, 1897 . . . . . **9**, 188
- HAGEN, JOHN G., A new observatory (Valkenburg, Holland) . . . **9**, 121  
 The new atlas of variable stars . . . . . **10**, 100
- HALE, EDWARD E., Latest news from *Mars* . . . . . **7**, 116
- HALE, GEORGE E., The Kenwood Physical Observatory . . . . . **3**, 30  
 "The System of the Stars." (Miss Agnes M. Clerke) . . . . . **3**, 180  
 The astronomical exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition . . . . . **4**, 123  
 The Yerkes Observatory of the University of Chicago . . . . . **4**, 250  
 Note on the Yerkes Observatory . . . . . **7**, 225  
 Report of the Yerkes Observatory (1902) . . . . . **15**, 99  
 The development of a new observatory . . . . . **17**, 41  
 Tests of the Snow telescope . . . . . **17**, 100; **18**, 73  
 A programme of solar research . . . . . **18**, 59  
 [Report of the] Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Mt. Wilson, Cal. . . . .  
 . . . . . **18**, 156; **19**, 100; **20**, 107; **21**, 146  
 Height of the hydrogen flocculi . . . . . **18**, 221  
 Identification of faint lines in the spectra of sun-spots . . . **18**, 222  
 The five-foot reflector of the solar observatory . . . . . **18**, 224  
 Note on the level of sun-spots . . . . . **18**, 250  
 A road to Mt. Wilson . . . . . **18**, 251  
 A 100-inch mirror for the Solar Observatory . . . . . **18**, 272  
 Opportunities for solar research . . . . . **19**, 27  
 Preliminary photographic map of the sun-spot spectrum . . . **19**, 240



## HALE, GEORGE E. (Continued):

- Recent progress in the construction work of the Solar Observatory . . . . .19, 243
- Some tests of the vertical coelostat or "Tower" telescope of the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory . . . . .20, 35
- Solar vortices . . . . .20, 203
- Solar vortices and the Zeeman effect . . . . .20, 220
- The Zeeman effect in the Sun . . . . .20, 287
- Note on the magnetic field in sun-spots . . . . .21, 205
- Notes on solar magnetic fields and related phenomena . . . . .22, 63
- Classification of the hydrogen ( $H\alpha$ ) flocculi . . . . .22, 142
- Asymmetrical lines in sun-spot spectra . . . . .22, 145
- Polarization phenomena of coelostat telescopes . . . . .24, 73
- A method of testing optical glass . . . . .24, 128
- The 150-foot tower telescope of the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory . . . . .24, 223
- A sun-spot hypothesis . . . . .24, 226
- Preliminary note on an attempt to detect the magnetic field of the Sun . . . . .25, 28
- HALE, G. E., and ADAMS, W. S., Photographic observations of the spectra of sun-spots . . . . .18, 76
- Spectra of the limb and center of the Sun . . . . .19, 239
- A comparative study of the spectra of the limb and center of the Sun . . . . .20, 27
- HALE, G. E., ADAMS, W. S., and GALE, H. G., On the cause of the characteristic phenomena of sun-spot spectra . . . . .18, 268
- HANKS, HENRY G., Who discovered the optical properties of lenses? (With comments by Professors Stringham and Holden) . . . . .3, 133
- HARLOW, F. S., The observatory of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. . . . .3, 273
- HARMON, ORRIN E., The solar eclipse of June 6, 1891 . . . . .3, 175
- Solar eclipse, October 20, 1892 . . . . .4, 224
- Solar eclipse, October 9, 1893 . . . . .5, 152
- The Harvest Moon . . . . .6, 89
- Predictions for the transit of *Mercury*, November 10, 1894 . . . . .6, 220
- HASSELBERG, B., Spectroscopic observations of nebulae, made with the 36-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory. (James E. Keeler) . . . . .7, 17
- HAYDEN, EVERETT, Clock-rates and barometric pressure as illustrated by the mean-time clock and three chronometers at the Mare Island Observatory; With a brief account of the observatory . . . . .11, 101
- HAYNES, E. S., The minor planet 1911 MT (719) *Albert* . . . . .25, 133
- See, also, CAMPBELL and HAYNES; CRAWFORD and HAYNES.

## Index to Authors

35

HAYNES, E. S., and PITMAN, J. H., Ephemeris of Comet <i>c</i> 1911 (Brooks) . . . . .	23, 236
HILL, CHARLES B., On the occultations of <i>Jupiter</i> (visible in 1889) and on the eclipses of Satellite IV . . . . .	1, 32
Black transit of <i>Jupiter's</i> Satellite IV . . . . .	2, 244
Observations of the transits of <i>Jupiter's</i> Satellite IV. (Oc- tober 2, 1890) . . . . .	2, 291
A suggestion to university instructors of classes in astronomy. . . . .	4, 180
Eclipses of <i>Jupiter's</i> Satellite IV . . . . .	10, 36
HOBE, MISS A. M., On the short-period variable, <i>SU Draconis</i> . (C. Martin and H. C. Plummer) . . . . .	25, 95
Comparison of objective prism and slit spectrograms. (Miss Annie J. Cannon) . . . . .	25, 96
HOBE, MISS A. M., KUNO, Y., PHIPPS, S. C., and SPRAGUE, R., Elements and ephemeris of Comet <i>e</i> 1899 (Giacobini) . . . . .	11, 190
HOLDEN, EDWARD S., The work of an astronomical society . . . . .	1, 9
On the helical nebulae . . . . .	1, 25
Photograph of the Davidson Comet . . . . .	1, 34
Photographing the Milky Way . . . . .	1, 74
Examination of stellar photographs . . . . .	1, 75
Zenographical fragments . . . . .	1, 77
The uses of trails of stars in measurements of position or of brightness . . . . .	1, 83
Drawings of <i>Jupiter</i> made with the 26-inch equatorial at Washington during 1875 . . . . .	1, 111
On the determination of the brightness of stars by means of photography . . . . .	1, 112
Variations of the surface of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	1, 122
The lunar crater and rill— <i>Hyginus</i> . . . . .	2, 14
Contributions of Raphael and of Albrecht Dürer to astronomy. . . . .	2, 19
Programme for meridian observations of stars . . . . .	2, 27
Address of the retiring president of the Society at the second annual meeting (March 29, 1890) . . . . .	2, 50
Photometry of the corona of December, 1889 . . . . .	2, 69
Earthquake observations, with list of earthquakes in Califor- nia during the year 1889 . . . . .	2, 73
Eclipse of December 21, 1889 . . . . .	2, 93
Index to scientific periodicals . . . . .	2, 118
Index to the uranometries of Argelander, Heis and Gould. . . . .	2, 118
Index to ecliptic charts (Chacornac's, Peter's and Palisa's) . . . . .	2, 121
Comet observations at Mt. Hamilton . . . . .	2, 126
New instruments for the Lick Observatory . . . . .	2, 128
Astronomical photography at the Lick Observatory . . . . .	2, 152
The "square-shouldered" aspect of <i>Saturn</i> . . . . .	2, 193

HOLDEN, EDWARD S. (Continued) :

Some photographic experiments with the great telescope.....	2, 256
The parallax of nebulae .....	2, 257
On the explanations of the dark transits of <i>Jupiter's</i> satellites..	2, 296
Relation between the colors and magnitudes of the binary stars .....	2, 303
Death of Captain Richard S. Floyd, late president of the Lick Trustees .....	2, 309
Index to volumes 1 and 2 of the <i>Publications A. S. P.</i> .....	2, 315
Observations and drawings of <i>Saturn</i> .....	3, 11
The motion of the solar system in space. (By Oscar Stumpe) ..	3, 42
Addendum to Ludlam's astronomical observations (1769) ...	3, 45
Scientific expedition to the summit of Mont Blanc. (By M. Janssen) ..	3, 50
On the ring-shaped mountains of the Moon. (By Dr. H. Ebert) ..	3, 53
Comparison of some photographs and drawings of the nebula of <i>Orion</i> .....	3, 57
Photograph of the cluster M. 34 = G. C. 584 .....	3, 62
Schmidt's drawings of <i>Nebula Orionis</i> , 1860-75, compared with photographs ..	3, 68
United States Naval Observatory .....	3, 74
Address of the retiring president of the Society at the third annual meeting, March 28, 1891 .....	3, 103
The Observatory of Nice .....	3, 123
Who discovered the optical properties of lenses?.....	3, 139
Photographs of the nebula of <i>Orion</i> with the great telescope..	3, 141
The Imperial Observatory of Vienna .....	3, 243
Examination of the Lick Observatory negatives of the Moon..	3, 249
John Le Conte, born 1818, died 1891 .....	3, 254
The University Observatory of Strassburg .....	3, 279
Forest fires at Mt. Hamilton, July, 1891 .....	3, 292
Note to Professor Weinek's paper on enlarged drawings from lunar photographs .....	3, 344
Experiments on the effectiveness of photographic telescopes of different focal lengths. (By N. C. Dunér).....	3, 369
Characteristic forms within the cluster in <i>Hercules</i> .....	3, 375
Historical note relating to the search for the planet <i>Neptune</i> in England in 1845-6 .....	4, 21
The National Observatory of the Argentine Republic .....	4, 25
The systems of bright streaks on the Moon .....	4, 81
The new star in <i>Auriga</i> , February, 1892 .....	4, 84
The lunar crater <i>Copernicus</i> .....	4, 114
Note on the early history of the Lick Observatory .....	4, 139
The National Observatory of Paris .....	4, 151

## HOLDEN, EDWARD S. (Continued):

Total solar eclipse of April, 1893; Lick Observatory expedition to Chile .....	4, 153
A graduate school of astronomy at Mt. Hamilton .....	4, 184
A correction [relating to observations of <i>Mars</i> ] .....	4, 193
Enlargements of the Lick Observatory photographs of the Moon .....	4, 257
Photographs of the phenomena which accompany the ingress of the shadows of the satellites of <i>Jupiter</i> .....	4, 260
The fifth satellite of <i>Jupiter</i> .....	4, 262; 6, 65
The new Dudley Observatory at Albany, New York .....	5, 100
Alphabetical indexes to special libraries .....	5, 110
Total solar eclipse of April, 1893 .....	5, 114
Lick Observatory drawings of <i>Mars</i> , 1892 .....	5, 133
Considerations on the methods of representing the Milky Way, suggested by a recent work .....	6, 24
Theory of photographic photometry .....	6, 67
Large-scale photographic maps of the Moon .....	6, 113
Recent observations of the satellites of <i>Jupiter</i> . (By Dr. Barnard) ..	6, 137
The discovery of Comet I, 1893 .....	6, 144, 237
The Lowell Observatory, in Arizona .....	6, 160
Addendum—The Arequipa observations of <i>Mars</i> and <i>Jupiter</i> in 1892 .....	6, 225
Forest fires at Mt. Hamilton, July 29 to August 3, 1894.....	6, 240
Variation of latitude in San Francisco, as determined by Professor George Davidson .....	6, 242
The Lick Observatory eclipse expeditions of January, 1889, December, 1889, and of April, 1893 .....	6, 245
The meteor of July 27, 1894 .....	6, 268
Bright projections at the terminator of <i>Mars</i> .....	6, 285
Photographs of the Sun at Mt. Hamilton .....	7, 30
Teaching of astronomy in the University of California .....	7, 126
The Crossley reflector .....	7, 197
Data relating to the site of the Crossley reflector .....	7, 202
The photography of the planetoids. (By Professor Max Wolf) ..	8, 23
Nomenclature of the asteroids .....	8, 28
Lick Observatory eclipse expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of August, 1896, in Japan .....	8, 30
Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries, etc., in America .....	8, 64
A small crater in <i>Cyrrillus</i> discovered on Lick Observatory photographs by Professor Weinek .....	8, 90
Progress of work on the Crossley dome .....	8, 100

HOLDEN, EDWARD S. (Continued):

A cipher-code for astronomical messages (with appendix— figure-code employed on the continent of Europe) .....	8, 109
Observations of dark markings on <i>Venus</i> , 1889.....	8, 181
Memorandum on a proposed observatory atlas of the Moon from negatives taken at Mt. Hamilton .....	8, 187
Astronomical telegrams received by and sent from the Lick Observatory . . . . .	8, 188
Kepler . . . . .	8, 279
Atlas photographique de la Lune, publié par l'Observatoire de Paris, exécuté par MM. Loewy et Puiseux. (Review)....	8, 319
Dr. John H. C. Bonté (died November 24, 1896) .....	8, 330
Relief-map of the Lick Observatory reservation .....	9, 40
Mr. Lowell's observations of <i>Mercury</i> and <i>Venus</i> .....	9, 92
First results from the Bruce photographic telescope at Arequipa . . . . .	9, 93
Elements of descriptive astronomy, by H. A. Howe. (Re- view) . . . . .	9, 94
The Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific..	9, 104
Probable errors of some star-catalogues .....	9, 107
Atlas der Himmels Kunde, by A. von Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. (Review) . . . . .	9, 145
Record of experiments with the moving floor of the 75-foot dome of the Lick Observatory .....	9, 148
Expedition from the Lick Observatory to observe the eclipse of January, 1898, in India .....	9, 155
The work of the Lick Observatory, 1888-1897 .....	9, 196
[Lick] Observatory Moon atlas .....	9, 202
Albert Marth; born 1828, died 1897 .....	9, 202
[Letter of] Resignation of Professor E. S. Holden as Director of the Lick Observatory .....	9, 235
Visual observations of the Moon and planets, made at Har- vard College Observatory .....	12, 61
HOLDEN, E. S., and CAMPBELL, W. W., Photographs of <i>Venus</i> and of <i>Mercury</i> in daylight .....	2, 249
Photographs of <i>Alpha Lyrae</i> in broad daylight .....	2, 249
HOLDEN, E. S., and KEELER, J. E., Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891 .....	3, 225
HOLDEN, E. S., KEELER, J. E., and BARNARD, E. E., Occultation (reappearance) of <i>Japetus</i> , 1890, April 9.....	2, 131
HOLDEN, E. S., and SCHAEFERLE, J. M., Programme for the meri- dian observations of stars .....	2, 27
Satellites of <i>Mars</i> , 1890 .....	3, 46
Examination of <i>Uranus</i> for the detection of new satellites....	3, 285

# Index to Authors

39

HOLDEN, E. S., SCHAEBERLE, J. M., and CAMPBELL, W. W., Visual magnitudes of <i>Nova Aurigæ</i> —Observations made at Mt. Hamilton . . . . .	4, 225
HOLDEN, E. S., SCHAEBERLE, J. M., and KEELER, J. E., Occultation of <i>Mars</i> by the Moon . . . . .	2, 130
White spots on the terminator of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	2, 248
Note on the opposition of <i>Mars</i> , 1890 . . . . .	2, 299
Observations of the planet <i>Uranus</i> with the 36-inch equatorial. . . . .	3, 283
HOLDEN, E. S., SCHAEBERLE, J. M., KEELER, J. E., and CAMPBELL, W. W., Observations of <i>Jupiter</i> and his satellites with the 36-inch equatorial of the Lick Observatory (1888-1890) . . . . .	3, 263
HOWE, H. A., Report of the Chamberlin Observatory of the University of Denver . . . . .	15, 97; 16, 107; 18, 146; 19, 90; 20, 98; 21, 145; 22, 191
Publications of the Lick Observatory, Vol. VI. (Review) . . . . .	15, 250
HUNNIUS, A., and EVANS, W. S., Sketch of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891 . . . . .	3, 225
HURLBERT, HENRY S., Unusual phenomenon observed on <i>Jupiter</i> , September 29, 1891 . . . . .	3, 380
HUSSEY, W. J., The effect of parallax on the phenomena of the satellites of <i>Mars</i> . . . . .	4, 163
Two new planispheres . . . . .	5, 89
A celestial handbook . . . . .	5, 90
Photographs of Comet <i>b</i> 1893 . . . . .	5, 143
Variation of latitude . . . . .	5, 191
Latent image of exposed dry plates . . . . .	7, 102
A study of the physical characteristics of Comet Rordame. . . . .	7, 161
Comet 1855 II . . . . .	8, 91
Elements of Comet <i>a</i> 1896 (Perrine) . . . . .	8, 95
The companion of <i>Sirius</i> , and its brightness according to photometric theory . . . . .	8, 183
<i>Nova</i> (Z) <i>Centauri</i> and the nebula surrounding it. . . . .	8, 220
Brooks's periodic comet, 1889 V = 1896 c. . . . .	8, 227
Comet notes . . . . .	8, 240
Elements of Comet <i>e</i> 1896 . . . . .	8, 257
Astronomy and astronomers in their relations to the public. . . . .	9, 53
Search for the comet, or comets, reported by Dr. Swift, September 20th . . . . .	9, 89
Measures of <i>Procyon</i> . . . . .	9, 147
The Yerkes Observatory . . . . .	9, 209
Elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 (Perrine) . . . . .	10, 86
A new astronomy for beginners, by David P. Todd. (Review) . . . . .	10, 106

HUSSEY, W. J. (Continued):

Electric illumination of the micrometers at the Lick Observatory . . . . .	10, 113
The variable star <i>Z Centauri</i> and the nebula N. G. C. 5253 . . . . .	10, 119
Recent changes in the double star $\text{O}\Sigma$ 341 . . . . .	10, 121
New elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 . . . . .	10, 122
Wolf's periodical comet . . . . .	10, 144
Elements of Comet <i>g</i> 1898 (Giacobini) . . . . .	10, 157
New observations of the Otto Struve double stars . . . . .	10, 180
The minor planet (334) <i>Chicago</i> . . . . .	10, 192
The new minor planet, 1898 DQ . . . . .	10, 194
Elements of the minor planet, 1898 DQ . . . . .	10, 196
Family likeness of the comets <i>i</i> 1898 (Brooks) and 1881 IV (Schaeberle) . . . . .	10, 243
Second note on the minor planet DQ . . . . .	11, 40
Comet <i>a</i> 1899 (Swift) . . . . .	11, 86
The system of <i>Sirius</i> according to the latest observations. (Zwiers) . . . . .	11, 163
Note on the seeing at Mt. Hamilton . . . . .	11, 202
The binary star, $\text{O}\Sigma$ 341 . . . . .	12, 38
Notes on the progress of double-star astronomy . . . . .	12, 91
Discovery of three hundred double stars . . . . .	12, 199
Elliptic elements of Comet 1896 V (Giacobini) . . . . .	12, 200
Proper-motion of $\text{O}\Sigma$ 165 = 45 <i>Geminorum</i> . . . . .	12, 200
Visual examination of <i>Capella</i> . . . . .	12, 201; 13, 156
Trial elements of the orbit of $\delta$ <i>Equulei</i> , $\text{O}\Sigma$ 535 . . . . .	12, 215
Times of the elongation of <i>Mimas</i> . . . . .	13, 157
Duplicity of 66 <i>Tauri</i> and of the principal component of $\Sigma$ 2339 . . . . .	13, 157
New double stars . . . . .	13, 241
Approximate elements of the orbits of the comets from 1896 to 1901 . . . . .	14, 49
Observations of the satellites of <i>Saturn</i> . . . . .	14, 54
Residuals for observations of the satellites of <i>Uranus</i> and <i>Neptune</i> . . . . .	14, 55
Measures of the companion of <i>Sirius</i> . . . . .	14, 112
Measurement of close double stars . . . . .	14, 138
Discovery of the double star $\iota$ <i>Serpentis</i> . . . . .	14, 140
The longitudinal aberration of a parabolic mirror . . . . .	14, 179
Observations of $\delta$ <i>Equulei</i> . . . . .	14, 195
An unusual triple star . . . . .	14, 200
The diameter of <i>Titan</i> . . . . .	15, 21
Parallax of the binary system $\delta$ <i>Equulei</i> . . . . .	15, 61
Duplicity of 31 $\beta$ <i>Leo Minoris</i> . . . . .	16, 270
The Lick Observatory-Crocker eclipse expedition to Egypt . . . . .	18, 37

## Index to Authors

41

HUSSEY, W. J., and AITKEN, R. G., Elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1897 (Perrine) . . . . .	9, 246
HUSSEY, W. J., and PERRINE, C. D., Elliptic elements of Comet <i>d</i> 1896 (Giacobini) . . . . .	8, 289
Elliptic elements of Comet <i>g</i> 1896 (Perrine) . . . . .	9, 46
INNES, R. T. A., Star positions and galactic co-ordinates. . . . .	25, 231
IRISH, C. W., Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891. . . . .	3, 236
Observations of the solar eclipse of June 6, 1891. . . . .	3, 242
JACOBY, HAROLD, Researches in stellar parallax made at the Ox- ford Observatory by the aid of photography. (By Charles Pritchard) . . . . .	5, 174
JOY, MISS A., See EINARSSON, GLANCY and JOY.	
KAPTEYN, J. C., To what stellar system does our Sun belong? . . . .	4, 259
KEELER, JAMES E., On photographing the corona in full sunlight; and on photographs of the Moon in the daytime. . . . .	1, 32
Spectrum of Davidson's Comet . . . . .	1, 36
On the establishment of a standard meridian line for Santa Clara County, California . . . . .	1, 65
Notes on stellar spectra . . . . .	1, 80
A new and simple form of electric control for equatorial driving clocks . . . . .	2, 3
Physical observations of <i>Jupiter</i> in 1889 . . . . .	2, 15
Efficiency of the great equatorial . . . . .	2, 25
On the chromatic aberration of the thirty-six-inch refractor of the Lick Observatory . . . . .	2, 160
The chromatic aberration of the Pulkowa thirty-inch re- fractor . . . . .	2, 258
On the motions of the planetary nebulae in the line of sight. . . .	2, 265
On the wave-length of the second line in the spectra of the nebulae . . . . .	2, 281
The motion of <i>Arcturus</i> in the line of sight . . . . .	2, 284
The aspect of <i>Jupiter</i> in 1889 . . . . .	2, 286
Dark transits of <i>Jupiter's</i> first satellite . . . . .	2, 294
A possible explanation of the dark transits of the satellites of <i>Jupiter</i> . . . . .	2, 294
Spectrographic observations of <i>Spica</i> , at Potsdam. . . . .	3, 46
List of earthquakes in California during the year 1890. . . . .	3, 247
[Review of] A handbook of practical astronomy for univer- sity students and engineers. (W. W. Campbell) . . . . .	4, 129
Spectroscopic observations of <i>Saturn</i> at the Allegheny Ob- servatory . . . . .	7, 154
Note on a cause of differences between drawings and photo- graphs of nebulae . . . . .	7, 279



## KEELER, JAMES E. (Continued) :

The influence of physiological phenomena on visual observations of the spectrum of the nebulae .....	10, 141
The small bright nebula near <i>Merope</i> .....	10, 245
Photographs of Comet <i>i</i> 1898 (Brooks) .....	10, 252
Photograph of the Great Nebula in <i>Orion</i> , taken with the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory .....	11, 39
Some photographs of the Great Nebula in <i>Orion</i> , which are directly comparable with drawings .....	11, 70
Photographic observations of the ring nebulae in <i>Lyra</i> and <i>Cygnus</i> . . . . .	11, 177
Photographic efficiency of the Crossley reflector .....	11, 199
Observations of the <i>Leonids</i> at the Lick Observatory [1899] ..	11, 258
The Mexican earthquake of January 19th [1900] observed at the Lick Observatory .....	12, 37
Use of the Crossley reflector for photographic measurements of position .....	12, 73
The Crocker-Lick Observatory eclipse expedition .....	12, 74
Photograph of the <i>Trifid</i> nebula in <i>Sagittarius</i> .....	12, 89
A handbook of astronomical instruments. (Ambronn) .....	12, 117
Discovery of a new asteroid, 1899 FD, with the Crossley reflector . . . . .	12, 126
A remarkable meteor train .....	12, 128
Preliminary account of the results obtained by the Crocker eclipse expedition of the Lick Observatory .....	12, 130
The Crossley reflector of the Lick Observatory .....	12, 146
See, also, HOLDEN and KEELER; HOLDEN, SCHAEFERLE, KEELER and CAMPBELL.	

KEEP, JOSIAH, Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891 . . . . .	3, 225
KELVIN, LORD, Is the Sun becoming colder or hotter? .....	4, 105
KENNELLY, A. E., An account of an experiment made to determine whether gravitation force varies with temperature... 3,	23
KIDDER, MISS ANNA R., A comparison of photographic with theoretical positions of six minor planets .....	25, 135
Note on Comet <i>e</i> 1913 (Zinner-Giacobini) .....	25, 292
KIESS, C. C., Note on the recent earthquake [July 1, 1911] .....	23, 198
Note on the discovery of Comet <i>b</i> 1911 (Kiess) .....	23, 203
The cluster type of stellar variation .....	24, 186
Photographic magnitudes of the Sun and planets. (King) ..	24, 279
The cluster variable RR <i>Lyræ</i> .....	25, 121
KIESS, C. C., and NICHOLSON, S. B., Comet <i>a</i> 1913 (Schaumasse) ..	25, 171
KIRKWOOD, DANIEL, Note on the densities of the planets .....	2, 1
On the similarity of certain orbits in the zone of asteroids... ..	2, 48; 3, 95

## KIRKWOOD, DANIEL (Continued):

- On the age of periodic comets .....2, 214  
 Note on the August meteors of 1892 .....4, 179  
 The meteors of November 23, 1892 .....4, 252

## KÖHL, TORVALD, Astronomical observations [principally of variable stars and of meteors] .....

- .....3, 97; 4, 62; 5, 66; 6, 37; 8, 69; 9, 65; 10, 22;  
 11, 26; 12, 56; 13, 17; 14, 42; 15, 64; 16, 25; 17, 16;  
 18, 122; 19, 39; 20, 21; 21, 19; 22, 21; 23, 39; 24, 107; 25, 34  
 Notice of Dr. Dreyer's biography of Tycho Brahe.....3, 199  
 Path of a shooting star .....3, 358  
 A repetition of Foucault's pendulum experiment .....4, 133  
 Foucault's pendulum experiment .....7, 279  
 A new variable star .....10, 72

## KOHLSCHÜTTER, A., See ADAMS and KOHLSCHÜTTER.

## KREUTZ, HEINRICH, Die Astronomische Gesellschaft .....2, 41

## KRUEGER, A., Obituary notice of Professor Eduard Schönfeld.

(Translated by Otto von Geldern) .....3, 255

Franz Frederich Ernst Brünnow, Obituary notice. (Translated by J. M. Schaeberle) .....3, 367

## KUNO, Y., See HOBE, KUNO, PHIPPS and SPRAGUE.

## LANGLEY, S. P., [Report of] The Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution .....16, 107

## LANZENDORF, O. W., The Davidson transit and zenith telescope.25, 141

See, also, NICHOLSON and LANZENDORF.

## LARKIN, EDGAR L., Comet Holk .....13, 117

The *Leonids* [1901]—Grand display of meteors at Lowe Observatory . . . . .13, 213

## LASBY, MISS JENNIE B., See ADAMS and LASBY.

## LEAVENWORTH, F. P., Stellar parallax .....6, 209

Report of the Observatory of the University of Minnesota [1902] . . . . .15, 31

## LEHMAN, D. A., Double-star measures [1897].....9, 141

## LEUSCHNER, ARMIN O., On the orbit of Comet Barnard (1889),

June 23) .....1, 31

Occultations of stars by the Moon (1889) .....1, 70

Parabolic elements of Comet Swift (November 16).....1, 128

Determination of the relation between the exposure-time and the consequent blackening of a photographic film .....2, 7

On the orbit of  $\mu^2$  *Herculis* ( $\Sigma$  2220) .....2, 46

Elements of Comet Brooks (March 19, 1890).....2, 98

Occultations of stars at the dark limb of the Moon (1890)....2, 137

The constants of the Repsold meridian-circle of the Lick

Observatory . . . . .2, 194

LEUSCHNER, ARMIN O. (Continued):

- Corrigenda to v. Oppolzer's "Lehrbuch zur Bahnbestimmung  
der Kometen und Planeten" ..... **2**, 226
- Elements of Comet Coggia (July 18, 1890); Elements of  
Comet Denning (July 23, 1890) ..... **2**, 237
- On the thermometric chronometer of the Lick Observatory... **3**, 177
- The Royal Astrophysical Observatory of Potsdam ..... **4**, 40
- Residuals of recent observations of  $\mu^2$  *Herculis* ..... **4**, 131
- Orbit of Comet *e* 1894 (E. D. Swift)..... **6**, 302
- History and aims of the Students' Observatory ..... **16**, 68
- Note on the orbit of Comet *e* 1904 ..... **17**, 60
- [Report of the] Students' Observatory, Berkeley, Cal.....  
..... **18**, 164; **19**, 104; **20**, 116
- A statement by the president of the Society ..... **18**, 191
- Seismological stations in California ..... **18**, 218
- Preliminary statistics on the eccentricities of comet orbits... **19**, 67
- The gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society awarded  
to Professor E. W. Brown ..... **19**, 110
- Hermann Carl Vogel. (Obituary) ..... **19**, 238
- Ephemerides for the Watson asteroids ..... **19**, 246
- Note on Comet *e* 1907 (Mellish) ..... **19**, 260
- Notes from the Berkeley Astronomical Department ..... **23**, 234
- LEUSCHNER, A. O., and SEARES, F. H., Elements of Comet *a* 1896. **8**, 87
- Elements of Comet *b* 1896 ..... **8**, 181
- LEVY, MISS SOPHIA H., Note on Comet *d* 1913 (Delavan-West-  
phal) ..... **25**, 293
- See, also, MEYER and LEVY.
- LEWIS, JOHN E., Photograph of a bright meteor..... **5**, 107
- LILLIS, S. C., Earthquake of June 20, 1897..... **9**, 135
- LOWELL, PERCIVAL, [Report of the] Lowell Observatory, Flag-  
staff, Ariz. .... **18**, 152; **19**, 97; **20**, 99
- LUNA, ROSO DE, Total solar eclipses ..... **18**, 53
- LYONS, CURTIS J., Observations of the November meteors in the  
Hawaiian Islands [1892] ..... **5**, 48
- MCAIDIE, A. G., Mountain sites for observatories ..... **21**, 13
- Heating the atmosphere ..... **23**, 253
- MCNEILL, MALCOLM, Planetary phenomena for November and  
December, 1894 ..... **6**, 193
- [Papers with similar titles, contributed by Professor Mc-  
Neill, will be found in every subsequent number of these  
*Publications*.]
- MADDRILL, J. D., The new variable, 59.1903 *Cygni* ..... **15**, 244
- Investigation of the Rumford photometer of the Lick Ob-  
servatory . . . . . **17**, 121

## MADDRILL, J. D. (Continued):

- Nova Aquilæ* No. 2 .....17, 155, 192; 18, 69, 310  
 A curious astronomical observation .....17, 160  
 Variable asteroid (167) *Urda* .....17, 190  
 Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites .....18, 67  
 Rainfall at Mt. Hamilton .....18, 69  
 Comet 1906 *a* (Brooks) .....18, 84  
 Comet notes .....18, 134  
 Lick Observatory seismograph record of April 18, 1906.....18, 212  
 Note on the variable radial velocity and the period of  
   *SU Cygni* .....18, 252  
 Photometric observations of B. D. + 51°.3676.....18, 312  
 Comet 1894 IV. (Review) .....19, 212  
 [Report of the] International Latitude Observatory, Ukiah,  
   Cal. . . . .20, 98; 21, 145  
 The variation of latitude .....20, 269  
 See, also, AITKEN and MADDRILL; CRAWFORD and MADDRILL.
- MANSON, MARSDEN, The climate of *Mars* .....7, 53  
 The circulation of the atmosphere of planets .....8, 47
- MARSH, G. F., Observing Halley's Comet from the summit of  
   Mt. Whitney .....23, 240
- MARTH, A., Ephemeris for physical observations of the Moon  
   for certain dates between 1890 and 1896 .....9, 76
- MARTIN, E. S., The transit of *Mercury*, November 10, 1894.....7, 38  
   An interesting transit of *Jupiter's* third satellite .....7, 39
- MATTOON, A. M., Is *Mars's* axial velocity changing?.....11, 13
- MAUNDER, E. WALTER, The British Astronomical Society.....2, 305  
   Total solar eclipse, January 22, 1898. English preparations...9, 131
- MERRILL, C. F., Bright meteor observed in daylight .....3, 41
- MERRILL, P. W., Spectrographic orbit of  $\beta$  *Capricorni*.....22, 136  
   Note on the spectrum of *P Cygni* .....23, 236  
   Magnitude estimates of *Nova Geminorum* .....24, 167  
   Helium stars having bright lines in their spectra.....24, 181  
   Wave-length of solar D. (A. Perot) .....25, 99  
   Class B stars whose spectra contain bright hydrogen lines...25, 118
- MERRILL, P. W., and OLIVIER, C. P., Comet *a* 1910.....22, 31
- MEYER, M. WILHELM, Die Urania Gesellschaft .....2, 143
- MEYER, W. F., and LEVY, MISS SOPHIA H., Note on Comet *e* 1910  
   (Cerulli-Faye) . . . . .22, 242; 23, 54  
   See, also, CRAWFORD and MEYER.
- MICHELSON, A. A., Note on the definition, the resolving power,  
   and the accuracy of telescopes and microscopes .....2, 115  
   Visibility of interference-fringes in the focus of a telescope...3, 217

MICHELSON, A. A. (Continued) :

- Measurement of *Jupiter's* satellites by interference.....3, 274  
 The application of interference methods to spectroscopic  
 measurement . . . . .4, 190

MILLER, JOHN A., The Kirkwood Observatory of Indiana Uni-  
 versity . . . . .13, 139

- Report of the Kirkwood Observatory . . . . .16, 106

MITCHELL, S. A., The flash spectrum . . . . .14, 75

MOFFITT, G. W., The Burns' slide-rule . . . . .23, 266

MOLERA, E. J., Address of the first vice-president at the fifth  
 annual meeting, March 25, 1893 . . . . .5, 61

- Address of the retiring president of the Society at the sixth  
 annual meeting, March 31, 1894 . . . . .6, 73

MONCK, W. H. S., The August meteors . . . . .3, 114

- Pogson's comet and the Bielan meteors . . . . .4, 19

- The Sun's motion in space, I, II, III, IV . . . .4, 70, 75; 5, 36; 7, 33

- The proper motions of stars with different spectra.....4, 98

- On the radiant points of meteor showers . . . . .4, 217

- Pogson's Comet of 1872 . . . . .4, 253

- Lunar eclipses and some similar phenomena . . . . .6, 254

- Some luminous appearances in the sky . . . . .9, 33

- The spectra and proper motions of stars . . . . .9, 123

- The radiant points of meteors . . . . .11, 154

- The Perseid radiant . . . . .11, 239

- The Sun's velocity in space . . . . .16, 189

MOORE, J. H., The loss of light by absorption and reflection in  
 the 36-inch objective . . . . .16, 202

- The loss of light by diffraction at a narrow slit.....16, 203

Eine spectrographische Bestimmung der Sonnenparallaxe, von  
 F. Küstner. (Review) . . . . .17, 197

- The spectrographic binary  $\lambda$  *Hydræ* . . . . .18, 67

Untersuchungen an den Spektren der Hellenen Gasnebel, von  
 J. Scheiner und J. Wilsing. (Review) . . . . .18, 176

- Methods of measurement and reduction of spectrograms for  
 the determination of radial velocities . . . . .19, 13

- The orbit of the Cepheid variable star X *Sagittarii*.....21, 136

- A southern nebula with large radial velocity . . . . .25, 289

- Radial motions in sun-spots. (C. St. John) . . . . .25, 302

- The plane grating for stellar spectroscopy . . . . .25, 306

See, also, CAMPBELL and MOORE.

MOORE, J. H., and ALBRECHT, S., Note on the spectrum of *Nova*  
*Aquila* No. 2 . . . . .17, 156

MORSE, FREMONT, Address of the retiring president of the Society,  
 in awarding the Bruce Medal to M. Henri Poincaré.....23, 73

MOSES, WILLIAM S., Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891 .....	3, 237
A brilliant meteor .....	9, 49
NEWKIRK, BURT L., The Ring Nebula in <i>Lyra</i> .....	16, 13
The Watson asteroids .....	16, 85
Measurement of photographic plates at the Students' Observatory .....	17, 65
Tables for the reduction of photographic plates made with lenses of wide angle .....	17, 65
Photographic measures .....	17, 128
Stationary meteor-radiants .....	17, 141
Two articles on cometary motion. (Review) .....	18, 88
On the parallax of the central star of the annular nebula in <i>Lyra</i> ..	18, 140
Stereoscopic determinations of proper motion .....	18, 254
A review of certain researches on radio-activity that have a bearing upon astronomical questions .....	18, 289
NEWTON, H. A., Sketch of the life of Professor Elias Loomis....	2, 191
The fireballs in Raphael's <i>Madonna di Foligno</i> .....	3, 91
The disintegration of comets .....	6, 30
The Candelaria meteor of February 1, 1894. (Letter) .....	6, 119
NICHOLSON, S. B., Note on Comet <i>c</i> 1913 (Neujmin) .....	25, 293
See, also, KIESS and NICHOLSON.	
NICHOLSON, S. B., and LANZENDORF, O., Note on Comet <i>c</i> 1912 (Borrelly) ..	24, 271
NYREN, M., Otto Wilhelm Struve .....	17, 96
O'HALLORAN, MISS ROSE, Observations of the Sun in 1891 and 1892 ..	4, 138
"When the Moon runs highest and runs lowest" .....	7, 266
Observations of <i>Mira Ceti</i> (1895-96) .....	8, 79
Observations of the recent maxima of R and S <i>Scorpii</i> .....	8, 254
Maxima of <i>o Ceti</i> ( <i>Mira</i> ), 1896-97 .....	9, 86
Observations of <i>o Ceti</i> ( <i>Mira</i> ), 1897-98 .....	10, 103
The red stars V <i>Hydræ</i> and 277 of Birmingham's catalogue ..	10, 105
The surface of the Sun .....	10, 222
Observations of <i>Mira</i> ( <i>o Ceti</i> ), 1898-99 .....	11, 80
Maxima of <i>o Ceti</i> and other variables (1899) .....	11, 246
Observations of variable stars .....	12, 24; 14, 95
Sun-spots ..	13, 115
Fluctuations of <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	13, 116
Observations of the variable stars W <i>Lyræ</i> and U <sup>3</sup> <i>Cygni</i> ..	13, 220
Observations of the eclipsed Moon, October 16, 1902 .....	14, 188
Variable stars ..	15, 76; 16, 101
Notes on variable stars .....	15, 198; 16, 207; 17, 14, 91; 18, 50
The great sun-spot of October, 1903 .....	15, 237

O'HALLORAN, MISS ROSE (Continued):

- A few details of the twelve-year sun-spot cycle .....16, 93  
 Development of the recent large sun-spot .....17, 20
- OLIVIER, C. P., Physical ephemeris of Halley's Comet.....22, 34  
 The Aquarid meteors .....22, 141  
 See, also, MERRILL and OLIVIER.
- OMORI, F., Observations of distant earthquakes .....18, 193  
 On seismic motion and some relations of earthquakes to other  
 phenomena . . . . .18, 235
- ORR, J., The canals of *Mars* .....7, 122
- PADDOCK, G. F., The "Holbrook peas" .....24, 285  
 Investigation of eclipsing binaries. (Russell and Shapley) ..25, 85  
 The brightness and temperature of stars .....25, 90  
 The orbit of  $\beta$  *Coronæ Borealis*. (J. B. Cannon).....25, 177  
 The determination of the class of the secondary spectra of  
*Algol* variables. (H. Shapley) .....25, 178  
 The ranges of velocity and brightness of Cepheid variables.  
 (H. Ludendorff) .....25, 179  
 The derivation of the radial velocity equation .....25, 208  
 The astronomical unit of distance .....25, 220  
 The relation of stellar velocities and masses. (H. v. See-  
 liger) . . . . .25, 221  
 A new reflecting telescope for Canada .....25, 269  
 Radial velocities and the objective prism. (F. Schlesinger) ..25, 295  
 Distribution of the stars in distance from the Sun.....25, 308
- PALMER, H. K., Photographic observations of Comet II, 1900  
 (Borrelly-Brooks) . . . . .13, 48  
 An application of the Crossley reflector of the Lick Observa-  
 tory to the study of very faint spectra .....15, 154  
 See, also, CODDINGTON and PALMER; CRAWFORD and PALMER.
- PARDEE, GEORGE C., Address of the retiring president of the So-  
 ciety, in awarding the Bruce Medal to H. M. Astronomer,  
 Dr. David Gill .....12, 49
- PARMLEY, W. C., Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, May  
 9, 1891 .....3, 235  
 Observations of the solar eclipse of June 6, 1891.....3, 282
- PAYNE, WM. W., Carleton College Observatory .....3, 85  
 Report of the Goodsell Observatory of Carleton College  
 [1902] . . . . .15, 97
- PERKINS, F. W., Report of Vassar College Observatory [1902] ..15, 32
- PERRINE, C. D., Bright meteor seen January 1, 1890.....2, 16  
 Observation of the November meteors [1892].....4, 255  
 Mean monthly and annual barometric and therometric read-  
 ings at Mt. Hamilton, 1880-1892 .....5, 124, 135

## PERRINE, C. D. (Continued) :

Rainfall at Mt. Hamilton in the years 1880-1892 .....	5, 126
List of earthquakes in California for the years 1891-1892.....	5, 127
List of earthquakes in California for the year 1893.....	6, 41
The fireball of February 1, 1894 .....	6, 116
A brilliant aurora, February 22, 1894 .....	6, 124
Bright aurora, August 19, 1894 .....	6, 293
Bright meteor of July 29, 1894 .....	6, 295
Observation of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894....	6, 298
The Lowe Observatory .....	7, 47
Change in the latent image of an exposed dry plate.....	7, 76
The storm of January 15, 1895, at Mt. Hamilton.....	7, 97
List of earthquakes in California for the year 1894.....	7, 99
Observations of the total eclipse of the Moon on March 10,	
1895 .....	7, 110
The total eclipse of the Moon, 1895, September 3.....	7, 289
Comet <i>c</i> 1895 (Perrine) .....	7, 342; 8, 88
Ephemeris of Comet <i>c</i> 1895 (Perrine).....	8, 77
Comet <i>a</i> 1896 (Perrine) .....	8, 88
Brightness of Comet <i>a</i> 1896 (Perrine) .....	8, 89
Bright meteors, May, 1896 .....	8, 196
Elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1896 (Swift) .....	8, 197
List of earthquakes in California for the year 1895.....	8, 222
Some recent sun-spots .....	8, 225
Comet notes .....	8, 240
Partial lunar eclipse of August 22, 1896 .....	8, 260
The meteor of October 22, 1896 .....	8, 324
Comet <i>f</i> 1896 (Perrine) .....	8, 329
List of earthquakes in California for the year 1896.....	9, 37
Discovery of Comet <i>g</i> 1896 (Perrine) .....	9, 39
Predictions for the solar eclipse of July 29, 1897, Lick Ob-	
servatory and San Francisco .....	9, 85
Comet <i>b</i> 1897 (Perrine) .....	9, 232
The <i>Leonids</i> in 1897 .....	9, 239
Comets due to return in 1898 .....	9, 239
A series of six star maps .....	10, 15
Rediscovery of Winnecke's periodic Comet = <i>a</i> 1897.....	10, 35
List of earthquakes in California for the year 1897.....	10, 64
Magnifying rates of Ewing seismographs of three components,	
and of the duplex-pendulum seismograph .....	10, 72
Discovery of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	10, 85
New elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 .....	10, 116
Elliptic elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1898 and a certain similarity to	
the comets of 1684 and 1785 I .....	10, 117
Discovery of Comet <i>e</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	10, 155
Two bright meteors, June 24 and June 29, 1898 .....	10, 156



## PERRINE, C. D. (Continued):

Elements of Comet <i>e</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	10, 158
Discovery and orbit of Comet <i>h</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	10, 194
New elements of Comet <i>h</i> 1898 .....	10, 195
The <i>Perseid</i> shower of 1898 .....	10, 198
Elements of Comet <i>e</i> 1898 (Perrine) .....	10, 199
The <i>Leonids</i> of 1898 .....	10, 239
Resemblance of the orbit of Brooks's Comet ( <i>i</i> 1898) to that of Schaeberle's Comet of 1881 (1881 IV) .....	10, 250
A new double star .....	11, 45
Probable proper motion of Harvard A. G. 2577 .....	11, 48
List of earthquakes in California for the year 1898 .....	11, 78
Rediscovery of Tempel's second periodical comet, <i>c</i> 1899 .....	11, 125
Rediscovery of Holmes's Comet .....	11, 134
Physical changes observed in the head of Swift's Comet ....	11, 150
Observations of Swift's Comet ( <i>a</i> 1899) for refraction .....	11, 152
Comet <i>e</i> 1899 (Giacobini) .....	11, 257
Comets of 1899 .....	12, 34
Elements of Comet <i>a</i> 1900 (Giacobini) .....	12, 75
Measures of two double stars—probably new .....	12, 129
Elements of Comet <i>b</i> 1900 (Borrelly-Brooks) .....	12, 204
<i>Leonids</i> in 1900 .....	12, 257
The Lick Observatory-Crocker expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of 1901, May 17-18 .....	13, 187
Motion in the faint nebula surrounding <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	13, 237
Further observations of the nebula about <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	14, 22
The pressure of heat and light radiation .....	14, 55
Origin of a disturbed region observed in the corona of 1901, May 17-18 .....	14, 59
The great southern comet of 1901 .....	14, 110
Photographs of the nebulosity surrounding <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	14, 151
The search for an intra-Mercurial planet at the total solar eclipse of 1901, May 18 .....	14, 160
Comet <i>b</i> 1902 (Perrine) .....	14, 167
Discovery of two new variable stars in the nebula N. G. C. 7023 .....	14, 167
The spectrum of the faint nebulosity around <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	15, 25
Red sunsets at Mt. Hamilton .....	15, 26
Address of the retiring president of the Society, read at the fifteenth annual meeting, March 28, 1903 .....	15, 55
The variable star 10, 1903, <i>Lyræ</i> .....	15, 161
Observations of <i>Nova Geminorum</i> made with the Crossley reflector .....	15, 162
The photographic spectrum of Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly) .....	15, 203
Elements of Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly) .....	15, 204
Observations of the white spot on <i>Saturn</i> .....	15, 222

PERRINE, C. D. (Continued):

- The supporting and counterweighting of the principal axes of large telescopes .....16, 97
- A division of the stars in some of the globular clusters according to magnitude .....16, 263
- Observations of a rill extending through the lunar valley of the Alps .....16, 264
- The number of the nebulae .....16, 265
- A new mounting for the Crossley 3-foot mirror .....16, 266
- Experimental determination of the solar parallax from negatives of *Eros* made with the Crossley reflector .....16, 267
- Observations of *Phæbe*, the ninth satellite of *Saturn*.....16, 267
- Discovery of a sixth satellite to *Jupiter* .....17, 22
- The sixth satellite of *Jupiter* .....17, 62
- The seventh satellite of *Jupiter* .....17, 62
- Orbits of the sixth and seventh satellites of *Jupiter*.....17, 109
- Two new variable stars .....17, 110
- Color of the shadows of *Jupiter's* satellites projected on the disk of the planet .....18, 77
- The sixth and seventh satellites of *Jupiter* at the opposition of 1905-1906 .....18, 78
- The measurement and reduction of the photographs of *Eros*, made with the Crossley reflector in 1900 .....18, 226
- Reobservation of *Phæbe*, the ninth satellite of *Saturn*.....18, 271
- Reobservation of *Jupiter's* sixth satellite .....18, 271
- Reobservation of the seventh satellite of *Jupiter* .....18, 274
- Note on some simplifications in the reduction of stellar photographs . . . . .18, 309
- Results of the search for an intra-Mercurial planet at the total solar eclipse of August 30, 1905 .....19, 163
- Recent observations of the moving object near *Jupiter*, discovered at Greenwich by Mr. Melotte .....20, 184
- Observations of the partial eclipse of the Sun, June 28, 1908..20, 233
- Discovery of many small nebulae near some of the globular star clusters .....20, 237
- Some results of a study of the structure of photographic films . . . . .20, 264
- Photographic definition from light of different wave-lengths.20, 292
- Visibility of Mt. Whitney from Mt. Hamilton.....21, 85
- The brightness of the corona of January 3, 1908.....21, 34
- Results of further studies on the structure of photographic films . . . . .21, 36
- The National Observatory of the Argentine Republic.....22, 205
- Résumé of observations of Halley's Comet at Córdoba.....22, 211
- See, also, CAMPBELL and PERRINE; HUSSEY and PERRINE; SCHAEFERLE and PERRINE.

PERRINE, C. D., and AITKEN, R. G., Elements of Comet <i>c</i> 1898 (Perrine) . . . . .	10, 157
PERRINE, C. D., and COLTON, A. L., The Perseids in August, 1896.	8, 259
PHIPPS, S. C., Some computations relative to the solar eclipse of May 28, 1900 . . . . .	12, 67
See, also, HOBE, KUNO, PHIPPS and SPRAGUE.	
PICKERING, E. C., A large southern telescope . . . . .	4, 214
A new star in <i>Carina</i> . . . . .	7, 341
Variable star clusters . . . . .	7, 346
The November meteors . . . . .	10, 153
A new star in <i>Sagittarius</i> . . . . .	11, 87
A new satellite of <i>Saturn</i> . . . . .	11, 90
Report of Harvard College Observatory . . . . .	15, 33; 16, 109
PICKERING, W. H., The Arequipa observations of <i>Mars</i> and <i>Jupiter</i> . . . . .	6, 221
Variable spots on the Moon . . . . .	17, 181
PIERSON, WILLIAM M., Does the color of a star indicate its age? .	2, 105
Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891. . . . .	3, 238
Address of the retiring president of the Society at the fourth annual meeting, March 26, 1892 . . . . .	4, 51
PIXLEY, CHAS., A daylight meteor . . . . .	10, 84
PLUMMER, F. G., Reported earthquakes on the Pacific Coast. . . .	8, 78
Reported volcanic eruptions . . . . .	8, 176
PLUMMER, H. C., Lord Kelvin . . . . .	20, 13
The radial velocity of $\alpha$ <i>Orionis</i> . . . . .	20, 227
The orbits of the spectroscopic binaries $\beta$ <i>Herculis</i> and $\sigma$ <i>Leonis</i> . . . . .	20, 234
POOLE, A. F., A new circuit-breaker for astronomical clocks. . . .	7, 220
POOR, CHARLES LANE, Researches upon Comet V 1889. (Ab- stract) . . . . .	6, 177
PORTER, J. G., Report of the Cincinnati Observatory. . . . .	15, 43; 16, 109
PRESTON, E. D., Variations of latitude . . . . .	5, 121
PRITCHETT, H. S., The solar corona of January, 1889, from the photographs . . . . .	3, 155
RANYARD, A. C., Comparison of the sensitiveness of the eye and of the photographic plate . . . . .	2, 195
REESE, H. M., Observations of <i>Leonids</i> on the morning of No- vember 15 [1900] . . . . .	12, 257
A determination of the orbit of <i>Capella</i> . . . . .	13, 170
New spectroscopic binary stars . . . . .	14, 20
REESE, H. M., and CURTIS, H. D., The spectrum of <i>Nova</i> <i>Geminorum</i> . . . . .	15, 164
REESE, S. J., Meteor of January 24, 1897 (Los Angeles). . . . .	9, 91

## Index to Authors

53

RICHON, E. A., Bright meteor of July 29, 1894.....	6, 295
RITCHIE, G. W., Note on the five-foot reflecting telescope of the Solar Observatory .....	17, 186
RITCHIE, JOHN, JR., On astronomical cipher-codes.....	8, 179
RYDZEWSKI, ALEXANDER, The total eclipse of August 9, 1896.....	8, 297
SAEGMÜLLER, G. N., Astronomical instruments in course of con- struction by Fauth & Co. ....	3, 113
SANFORD, R. F., Note on Riefler clock .....	20, 29
The difference of longitude between Lick Observatory and Mare Island Observatory .....	20, 238
SAYRE, H. A., The Leander McCormick Observatory.....	4, 112
SCHAEBERLE, J. M., Meridian circle observations of <i>Victoria</i> and comparison stars .....	1, 37
On the photographic brightness of the fixed stars .....	1, 51
A mechanical theory of the solar corona .....	2, 68
The solar corona .....	2, 260
List of miscellaneous stars observed with the Repsold meridi- an-circle of the Lick Observatory .....	2, 308
Predictions relating to the annular eclipse of the Sun, June 6, 1891, and to the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891 ....	3, 67, 74
Some physical phenomena involved in the mechanical theory of the corona .....	3, 70
Elements and ephemeris of Barnard's Comet (March 29, 1891) .	3, 252
On the determination of stellar magnitudes by means of photography . . . . .	3, 290
Atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays.....	3, 296
A large new nebula in <i>Auriga</i> .....	4, 85
Note on the new nebula in <i>Auriga</i> .....	4, 184
Observations of the occultation of <i>Mars</i> , September 3, 1892...	4, 194
Preliminary note on the observations of the surface features of <i>Mars</i> during the opposition of 1892 .....	4, 196
Occultation of <i>Jupiter</i> and his satellites, September 8, 1892....	4, 198
Preliminary note on terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light .....	4, 270
Preliminary note on the corona of April 16, 1893, observed at Mina Bronces, Chile .....	5, 139
A simple geometrical explanation of certain apparently ab- normal forms of the shadow of a satellite during its transit across the disk of <i>Jupiter</i> .....	5, 156
Remarks on the surface markings of <i>Mars</i> .....	5, 170
Measure of $\Sigma$ 2145 AB .....	5, 177
<i>Jupiter's</i> satellites .....	5, 181
The binary star $\beta$ 733 (85 <i>Pegasi</i> ) .....	5, 184
The bright streaks on the Moon .....	5, 198

## SCHAEBERLE, J. M. (Continued):

- Preliminary note on a mechanical theory of comets .....5, 210  
 The inner corona of April 16, 1893 .....6, 113  
 On the forms of the disks of *Jupiter's* satellites .....6, 157  
 Remarks on the "Photographic observations of *Algol*" .....6, 208  
 The coronal comet of April 16, 1893 .....6, 237  
 Illustrations of the Lick Observatory station in Chile [Mina  
 Bronces] . . . . .6, 290  
 Observation of the transit of *Mercury*, November 10, 1894....6, 297  
 Illustrations of the August meteors of 1894, as observed at  
 the Lick Observatory .....7, 77  
 Description of a new Cassegrainian telescope, equatorially  
 mounted, having an equivalent focal length of 250 feet....7, 185  
 The lunar eclipse of September 3, 1895 .....7, 287  
 Discovery of the companion to *Procyon* .....8, 314  
 On the form of the corona of August 9, 1896.....8, 326  
 Observations of the companion to *Procyon*, and of the com-  
 panion to *Sirius* .....9, 46  
 Meteor seen at Mt. Hamilton (May 5, 1897) .....9, 146  
 Photographs of *Jupiter* .....9, 173  
 Observations of the companion to *Procyon* .....9, 244  
 Success of the Crocker-Lick Observatory eclipse expedition..10, 43  
 Success of the Pierson-Chabot Observatory eclipse expedi-  
 tion . . . . .10, 44  
 A correction . . . . .10, 120  
 See, also, HOLDEN and SCHAEBERLE.
- SCHAEBERLE, J. M., and BARNARD, E. E., Simple method for  
 pointing a photographic telescope upon a guiding-star  
 during a long exposure .....2, 259
- SCHAEBERLE, J. M., and BURNHAM, S. W., Report on visual and  
 photographic observations of the transit of *Mercury*, May  
 9, 1891 .....3, 227
- SCHAEBERLE, J. M., and CAMPBELL, W. W., The forms of *Ju-  
 piter's* satellites .....3, 355  
 Observations of markings on *Jupiter's* third satellite .....3, 359
- SCHAEBERLE, J. M., and PERRINE, C. D., A lunar landscape,  
 photographed at the Lick Observatory .....10, 81
- SCHEINER, J., Absorption of the photographic rays of light in  
 the Earth's atmosphere .....2, 250  
 Temperature on the surface of the fixed stars and of the Sun,  
 compared with that of terrestrial heat sources. (Trans-  
 lated by C. A. Stetefeldt) .....6, 172  
 The temperature of the Sun. (Translation by F. H. Seares).  
 . . . . .10, 167, 224

## Index to Authors

55

- SCHIAPARELLI, G. V., Discovery of the rotation period of *Mercury*. **2**, 79  
 On the rotation time of the planet *Venus* ..... **2**, 246  
 Who discovered the optical properties of lenses? ..... **3**, 240  
 The distribution of land and water on *Mars* ..... **5**, 169
- SCHLESINGER, FRANK, Programme of the international geodetic association for observing variations of latitudes..... **11**, 230  
 A method of determining the value of an average space of a latitude-level in terms of a micrometer-run ..... **13**, 13  
 A method for determining the screw-errors of a zenith-telescope . . . . . **14**, 12  
 Some new astronomical instruments ..... **14**, 87  
 Report of the International Latitude Station, Ukiah, Cal. [1902] . . . . . **15**, 43  
 The constant of aberration and the solar parallax ..... **15**, 45  
 Comet notes [1902] ..... **15**, 48  
 Personal scale ..... **15**, 207, 228  
 Some common inaccuracies in the application of the method of least squares ..... **15**, 224
- SCHLESINGER, F., and BLAIR, G. B., Note on anomalous refraction . . . . . **18**, 46
- SCHMIDT, REINHOLD, A suggestion of a way to forward our knowledge of the asteroids. (Translated by Otto von Geldern) . . . . . **2**, 238
- SEARES, F. H., A brilliant meteor (July 29, 1896)..... **8**, 244  
 Elements and ephemeris of Comet *d* 1896 (Giacobini)..... **8**, 256  
 Elements and ephemeris of Comet *e* 1896 (Sperra)..... **8**, 256  
 New elements and ephemeris of Comet *d* 1896 (Giacobini).... **8**, 289  
 Elements and ephemeris of Comet *f* 1896 (Perrine) ..... **8**, 315  
 The constant of attraction ..... **11**, 22  
 Report of the Laws Observatory of the University of Missouri [1902] ..... **15**, 167  
 See, also, LEUSCHNER and SEARES.
- SEARES, F. H., and CRAWFORD, R. T., Elements and ephemeris of Comet *g* 1896 (Perrine) ..... **9**, 36
- SEARLE, ARTHUR, William Augustus Rogers ..... **10**, 163
- SEARLE, GEORGE M., Are the planets habitable? ..... **2**, 165  
 Calendar reform ..... **24**, 161
- SEE, T. J. J., Evolution of the double-star systems..... **5**, 79  
 George K. Lawton. (Obituary notice) ..... **13**, 182  
 [Report of the] Naval Observatory, Mare Island, Cal. .... **18**, 156; **19**, 99; **20**, 106; **21**, 146; **22**, 190  
 The cause of earthquakes and mountain formation..... **19**, 46  
 The laws of cosmical evolution and the extension of the solar system beyond *Neptune* ..... **21**, 60

SEE, T. J. J. (Continued) :

The capture theory of satellites .....	21, 167
The origin of the so-called craters on the Moon by the impact of satellites, and the relation of these satellite indentations to the obliquity of the planets .....	22, 13
Note on Professor E. W. Brown's verification of the capture of satellites .....	23, 164
The cosmogony of comets .....	24, 52
SERVISS, GARRETT P., Shall we have another glacial epoch?.....	4, 15
SLIPHER, V. M., Report of the Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona [1902] . . . . .	15, 96
SMITH, C. MICHIE, The Kodaikanal Solar-Physics Observatory in India .....	7, 113
SMITH, ELLIOTT, Star catalogues .....	16, 193
Normal places of the <i>Eros</i> reference-stars .....	17, 27
Standard time [E. E. Hayden]. (Abstract) .....	17, 201
Photographs of Comet <i>c</i> 1905 .....	18, 83
Personal equation and its variation .....	23, 167
SOULÉ, FRANK, Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , May 9, 1891 . . . . .	3, 223
SPRAGUE, ROGER, An easy method of adjusting an equatorial telescope . . . . .	5, 70
Predictions for the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894....	6, 258
Elements of Comet 1898 VIII (Chase) .....	11, 156
See, also, HOBE, KUNO, PHIPPS and SPRAGUE.	
STEBBINS, JOEL, The <i>Leonids</i> of 1902 .....	14, 199
The spectrum of $\sigma$ <i>Ceti</i> .....	15, 187
Personal scale . . . . .	17, 73
STETEFELDT, C. A., Can organic life exist in the planetary system outside of the Earth? .....	6, 91
STONE, ORMOND, Report of the Leander McCormick Observatory of the University of Virginia [1902].....	15, 96
STRINGHAM, IRVING, On the criterion of continuity of functions of a real variable and on the theorem of mean value.....	2, 110
On the hyperbo-elliptic functions .....	2, 177
Corrigenda to Volume 2 .....	3, 112
Who discovered the optical properties of lenses?.....	3, 136
STRUVE, HERMANN, Suggestions concerning future observations of the satellites of <i>Uranus</i> .....	15, 183
Eclipses of the satellites of <i>Saturn</i> , occurring in the year 1906.	18, 203
Eclipses and transits of the satellites of <i>Saturn</i> , occurring in the year 1907 .....	19, 125
Eclipses and transits of the satellites of <i>Saturn</i> , occurring in the year 1908 .....	20, 156

# Index to Authors

57

STRUVE, OTTO, Extract from a letter from .....	13, 240
SUESS, EDWARD, The Moon as seen by a geologist. (Translation by C. A. Stetefeldt) .....	7, 139
SWIFT, LEWIS, Catalogue No. I, of nebulae discovered at the Lowe Observatory, California .....	8, 304
Catalogue No. II, of nebulae discovered at the Lowe Observatory, Echo Mountain, California .....	9, 186
Catalogues Nos. III and IV, of nebulae discovered at the Lowe Observatory, Echo Mountain, California .....	9, 223
TAYLOR, J. M., Observations of the occultations of <i>Mars</i> and <i>Jupiter</i> , September, 1892 .....	4, 213
TÉBAR, JESUS MUÑOZ, Estrellas fugaces, bólidos y aerolitos.....	3, 345
TEBBUTT, JOHN, Note on dark transits of <i>Jupiter's</i> satellites.....	3, 221
Observations of the dark transit of <i>Jupiter's</i> third satellite, on August 20, 1891 .....	3, 353
Physical observations of <i>Jupiter's</i> satellites in transit.....	5, 40
The occultation of <i>Saturn</i> , May 25, 1893.....	6, 23
Eclipse of <i>Jupiter's</i> fourth satellite, 1895, April 11 .....	7, 218
Astronomical cable messages to the southern hemisphere.....	8, 262
THOME, J. M., Preface to Volume XIII of the Córdoba Observatory <i>Publications</i> .....	4, 27
TOWNLEY, S. D., Variable stars of long period .....	4, 203
Relation between the proper motions and magnitudes of 1,240 stars . . . . .	5, 46
Photographic observations of <i>Algol</i> .....	6, 199
The rise and progress of astronomy in Central Europe....	11, 114, 137, 180
A cluster of meteors .....	11, 120
A review. (Untersuchungen über die astronomische Refraction. Von Dr. Julius Bauschinger) .....	11, 215
Note on the time of rising or setting of the Moon .....	13, 26
Light curves of <i>Nova Persei</i> .....	13, 91
A text-book of astronomy, by George C. Comstock. (Review) . . . . .	13, 133
<i>Nova Persei</i> .....	13, 247; 14, 63
Note on variable stars .....	14, 137
Observations of the total eclipse of the Moon, October 16, 1902 . . . . .	14, 192
The total light of the stars .....	15, 13
The Harvard College Observatory provisional catalogue of variable stars. [Review] .....	15, 230
Report of the International Latitude Station, Ukiah, Cal....	16, 115; 18, 147; 19, 90
Summary of recent international latitude work .....	16, 147



## TOWNLEY, S. D. (Continued):

- The climatology of California, by A. G. McAdie. (Review) .16, 150  
 Catalogue of the library of the Astronomical Society of the  
 Pacific and of the Alexander Montgomery Library.....16, 157  
 Note on Miss Dobbin's orbit of the fifth satellite of *Jupiter*..16, 223  
 Note on Mr. Hinks's deduction of the solar parallax from  
 photographs of *Eros* .....16, 225  
 The Bruce photographic telescope of the Yerkes Observatory 17, 32  
 Weather of Mizusawa, Japan, and at Ukiah, Cal. ....17, 33  
 A wonderful fireball .....17, 34  
 International Latitude Observatory, Ukiah, Cal.....17, 71  
 The fifth satellite of *Jupiter* .....17, 116; 18, 94  
 Variation of latitude .....17, 132; 18, 315; 19, 210; 21, 88; 22, 192  
 Latitude stations .....17, 164  
 The figure of the Sun, by Charles Lane Poor. (Abstract) ..17, 165  
 Distance of the Sun .....17, 196  
 Evolution of the Solar system, by F. R. Moulton. (Ab-  
 stract) . . . . .17, 199  
 Note on a new *Algol* variable .....17, 201  
 Address of the retiring president of the Society in awarding  
 the Bruce Medal to geheimer ober-reg. Rath Professor Dr.  
 Hermann Carl Vogel .....18, 101  
 The Harvard five-foot reflector .....18, 170  
 The California earthquake at Ukiah .....18, 217  
 The latitude of Ukiah before and after April 18, 1906.....18, 241  
 [Researches in] Stellar photometry, by J. A. Parkhurst. (Re-  
 view) . . . . .19, 56  
 Review: Resultate des internationalen Breitendienstes, Vol.  
 I (1903), by Th. Albrecht; Vol. II (1906), by Th. Al-  
 brecht and B. Wanach .....19, 139  
 Second catalogue of variable stars. (Review) .....20, 41  
 Charles A. Young .....20, 46  
 Vacation pastimes .....20, 241  
 The Naval Observatory .....22, 38  
 The Solar Conference [1910] .....22, 199  
 Classification of variable stars .....25, 239
- TOZER, R. S., Variable spots on the Moon .....17, 149
- TREAT, C. W., Observations of the solar eclipse of June 6, 1891,  
 at the Lick Observatory .....3, 241
- TUCKER, R. H., The Córdoba *Durchmusterung*.....5, 162  
 Observations of 70 *Ophiuchi* and neighboring stars .....5, 177  
 Chart of faint stars for magnitude comparison.5, 202; 6, 227; 8, 95  
 Comparison stars to *Eucharis* .....5, 224  
 Completion of the new Dudley Observatory .....5, 226

TUCKER, R. H. (Continued) :

Preliminary determination of the eccentricity of the Repsold meridian circle .....	5, 229
The design of the Córdoba catalogues .....	6, 34
Determination of the errors of the meridian circle in 1893....	6, 63
New nebula .....	6, 66
[Review of] Meridian circle observations at Madison.....	6, 135
Meridian circle observations of comparison stars .....	6, 139
The levels of the meridian circle .....	6, 141
Slight earthquake shock, May 7, 1894 .....	6, 184
The orbit of 70 <i>Ophiuchi</i> . (Schur) .....	6, 185
Meridian-circle observations at the Lick Observatory July, 1893, to July, 1894 .....	6, 239
Observing list for the meridian circle .....	6, 293
Observation of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894....	6, 298
The latitude variation at Lick Observatory in 1893 and 1894..	7, 64
Changes in the meridian-circle corrections, after adjustment..	7, 66
The meridian circle in January [1895].....	7, 68
A slight earthquake .....	7, 77
Observations of the total eclipse of the Moon, March 10, 1895.	7, 110
Comparison stars observed with the meridian circle.....	7, 204
New break-circuit attachment for Hohwu sidereal clock, No. 8 .....	7, 225
Total eclipse of the Moon, September 3, 1895.....	7, 288
Division errors of the Repsold meridian circle.....	7, 330
Personal equation .....	8, 81
Meridian circle observations of comparison stars .....	8, 93
Errors of graduation of the Repsold meridian circle of the Lick Observatory .....	8, 270
Benjamin Apthorp Gould .....	8, 315
Latitude of the Lick Observatory .....	9, 101
The San Luis Observatory of the Carnegie Institution.....	24, 15
The magnitude equation and zenith correction in meridian- circle observations .....	24, 75
Lewis Boss .....	24, 256
New proper-motion stars .....	24, 274
Position of <i>Nova Geminorum</i> , 1912 .....	25, 42
The magnitude scale of the <i>Durchmusterung</i> .....	25, 67
Volume XX of the Argentine National Observatory at Cór- doba. (Review) .....	25, 96
The absolute scale of stellar magnitudes.....	25, 144
The Riefler clock of the Lick Observatory.....	25, 169
The number of stars in the universe .....	25, 199
Personal equation in transit observations .....	25, 212
Rates of the standard clocks at the Lick Observatory.....	25, 291

TURNER, A. B., The lost rings of <i>Saturn</i> .....	19, 189
Spectroscopic determination of solar parallax .....	24, 211
UPDEGRAFF, MILTON, Some notes on astronomy in South America.	2, 217
UPHAM, MRS. F. K., Meteors of November 15, 1896.....	9, 41
VEEDER, M. A., The aurora of February 22, 1894 .....	6, 173
Note on aurora observations .....	6, 297
VOGEL, H. C., On the progress made in the last decade in the determination of stellar motions in the line of sight.....	12, 223
VON GELDERN, OTTO, Catalogue of the Library of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and of the Alexander Montgomery Library . . . . .	3, 303
Address of the retiring president of the Society in awarding the Bruce Medal to Sir William Huggins.....	16, 49
WALLACE, R. J., Photographs of Comet <i>c</i> 1903 (Borrelly) .....	15, 213
WATERMAN, MISS E. PHOEBE, The visual region of spectrum of brighter Class A stars .....	25, 123
The present status of the problem of stellar evolution .....	25, 189
On the occurrence of the enhanced lines of titanium in electric-furnace spectrum. (A. S. King).....	25, 222
WEBSTER, F. H., Meteor of January 4, 1896 (Minturn, Cal.)....	8, 85
WEINEK, L., Drawings of the Moon. (Translated by F. R. Ziel) . . . . .	2, 201
New rill on the floor of the lunar crater <i>Thebit</i> .....	3, 252
Discovery of a new crater on the Moon negatives of the Lick Observatory . . . . .	3, 285
Enlarged drawings from lunar photographs taken at the Lick Observatory . . . . .	3, 333
Discovery of new rills on the Moon from the Lick Observa- tory negatives .....	4, 78
The total eclipse of the Moon of January 28, 1888 .....	4, 95
Discovery of a new crater on the Moon .....	4, 96
Photographic discovery of a new crater on the Moon .....	4, 177
Photographic verification of the most delicate optical details on the Moon .....	5, 158
Photographic atlas of the Moon .....	9, 156
WELLMAN, V., The cause of gravitation. (Translation by E. F. Coddington) . . . . .	9, 190
WHITNEY, MARY W., Vassar College Observatory .....	6, 151
Report on Vassar College Observatory for 1902 .....	15, 32
WILCZYNSKI, E. J., On the cause of the Sun's equatorial accelera- tion and the sun-spot period .....	10, 97

- WILLIAMS, A. STANLEY, The partial eclipse of the Moon of May  
 11, 1892 .....4, 161  
 Notes of a preliminary examination of photographs of *Jupiter*  
 taken at the Lick Observatory in 1891 .....4, 166  
 The northern border of the equatorial current of *Jupiter*....11, 171
- WILSON, H. C., The fourth conference of the International Union  
 for Co-operation in Solar Research .....22, 169  
 Recent astronomical progress .....23, 63  
 Remarks on the comets which have appeared since the be-  
 ginning of the sixteenth century. (A. Borrelly) .....23, 65  
 Life in other worlds .....23, 109
- WILSON, R. E., New positions of stars in the Huyghenian region  
 of the nebula in *Orion* .....23, 237  
 The reform of the calendar .....24, 113  
 On the real motions of 100 stars of large proper motion  
 whose radial velocities have been determined. (H. C.  
 Wilson) . . . . .24, 157
- WINLOCK, W. C., Tables of the elements of comet orbits.....8, 141
- WITHERSPOON, H. E., Bright meteor seen September 10, 1890....2, 304
- WOLF, MAX, The change of sensitiveness in dry plates.....5, 182
- WRIGHT, W. H., Observations of *Leonid* meteors [1900].....12, 257  
 The spectrum of *Nova Lacertæ* .....23, 50  
 The reflective power of lamp- and platinum-black. (T.  
 Royds) . . . . .23, 122  
 The spectra of spiral nebulae and globular star clusters.  
 (E. A. Fath) .....23, 123  
 Note on the spectrum of comets Brooks and Beljawsky.....23, 269  
 Review: "The Sun," by Charles G. Abbot .....24, 131  
 Spectroscopic studies of hydrogen. (Harvey Bruce Lemon).24, 173  
 The spectrum of *Nova Geminorum* No. 2 .....24, 194  
 Resonance spectra of iodine by multiplex excitation. (R. W.  
 Wood) . . . . .24, 280  
 Application of the selenium cell to Photometry. (A. H.  
 Pfund) . . . . .24, 282  
 On the spectrum of the nebula in the *Pleiades*. (V. M.  
 Slipher) . . . . .25, 92  
 Sur les spectres des nébuleuses et sur les analogies qu'on en  
 peut tier. (M. Jean Meunier) .....25, 101  
 See, also, CAMPBELL and WRIGHT.
- YATES, WILLIAM, The *Leonid* meteors .....9, 41
- YOUNG, C. A., Index-map of the Moon .....3, 20  
 Mr. Lowell's theory of *Mars* .....7, 294  
 Is *Mars* inhabited? .....8, 306

YOUNG, R. K., "Slit widths and errors of measurement in radial velocity determinations." (J. S. Plaskett) .....	<b>23</b> , 123
Precise measuring with invar wires. (P. A. Carson) .....	<b>23</b> , 207
Second elements of Comet <i>c</i> 1911 (Brooks).....	<b>23</b> , 235
Polarization of the light in the solar corona.....	<b>24</b> , 123
ZIEL, F. R., Observations of the occultation of <i>Mars</i> , September 3, 1892 .....	<b>4</b> , 195
Observations of the transit of <i>Mercury</i> , November 10, 1894...	<b>6</b> , 272

## INDEX TO SUBJECTS

---

- ABERRATION, Chromatic, of large telescopes, *J. E. Keeler*...**2**, 160, 258  
     Constant of .....**17**, 115  
     Constant of, and the solar parallax. *F. Schlesinger*.....**15**, 45  
     Difficulty of determining constant of. *F. Schlesinger*.....**15**, 46  
     Longitudinal, of a parabolic mirror. *W. J. Hussey*.....**14**, 179
- ABJURATIO GALILEI .....**9**, 3c
- ABSORPTION of photographic rays of light in Earth's atmosphere..**2**, 250  
     See, also, PHOTOGRAPHIC RAYS.
- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**5**, 183
- AEROLITE, Explosion of an, in Madrid (February 10, 1896) .....**8**, 86  
     Who owns an .....**4**, 267  
     See, also, METEORS and FIREBALLS.
- ALGOL, Minima of. *R. G. Aitken* .....**8**, 269  
     Orbit and mass of. *E. S. Holden* .....**2**, 27  
     Photographic observations of. *S. D. Townley* .....**6**, 199  
     Remarks on the preceding article. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**6**, 208
- ALPHA LYRÆ, Photographs of, in broad daylight. *E. S. Holden*  
     and *W. W. Campbell* .....**2**, 249
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,  
     Meeting of the, in August, 1895. *E. S. Holden*.....**6**, 292  
     *F. W. Putnam* .....**7**, 119
- AMERICAN EPHEMERIS, Changes in the.....**10**, 115  
     Corrections to first edition, 1894. *R. H. Tucker*.....**7**, 65  
     Correction to, 1903. *R. G. Aitken* .....**15**, 165  
     Errata in Appendix, 1900. *W. J. Hussey* .....**11**, 91
- AMERICAN learned and educational societies, Note on list of ...**8**, 328  
     Meteorological Journal, Suspension of. *E. S. Holden* .....**8**, 98
- ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS:  
     Application of the selenium cell to photometry (*A. H. Pfund*).  
         *W. H. Wright* .....**24**, 282  
     Astronomical unit of distance, The. *G. F. Paddock* .....**25**, 220  
     Astronomy, by *G. F. Chambers*; Note on, *R. G. Aitken*.....**25**, 223  
     Bond Zones of faint equatorial stars. *R. G. Aitken*.....**25**, 307  
     Brightness and temperatures of the stars. *G. F. Paddock*...**25**, 90  
     Catalogue of 16,300 stars observed with the 12-inch meridian  
         photometer (*E. C. Pickering*). *R. G. Aitken*.....**25**, 307

## ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS (Continued):

Community of motion among several stars of large proper motion. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	24, 81
Comparison of objective prism and slit spectrograms ( <i>Annie J. Cannon</i> ). <i>A. M. Hobe</i> .....	25, 96
Contributions to our knowledge of stellar distances. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	25, 44
Contributions to the laboratory spectrum of hydrogen. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . .	25, 49
Determination of the class of the secondary spectra of <i>Algol</i> variables. <i>G. F. Paddock</i> .....	25, 178
Diameters of the stars. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	24, 284
Discussion of the revised Harvard Photometry ( <i>E. C. Pickering</i> ). <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	25, 298
Distribution of the spectroscopic binaries. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	25, 103
Distribution of the stars in distance from the Sun. <i>G. F. Paddock</i> . . .	25, 308
Diurnal range of temperature and other meteorological elements at different levels above Mt. Weather, Va. <i>W. H. Wright</i> . . .	24, 281
Extra-Mercurial Planets. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	25, 97.
"Holbrook Peas," The. <i>G. F. Paddock</i> .....	24, 285
Hypothetical parallaxes of the brighter stars of Class A. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	24, 135
Influence of gravitation on the propagation of light. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> . . .	23, 272
Investigation of eclipsing binaries by <i>Russell</i> and <i>Shapley</i> . <i>G. F. Paddock</i> .....	25, 85
Lehrbuch der sphärischen astronomie, von <i>Dr. L. de Ball</i> . <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	25, 224
Mass of the nucleus of Halley's Comet. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	25, 175
Measures of proper-motion stars made with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory in the years 1907-1912 by <i>S. W. Burnham</i> . <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	25, 219
New form of interferometer. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	23, 43
New method for determining a photographic magnitude scale. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	23, 68
Nickelled glass reflectors for celestial photography. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> . . .	24, 140
Notes on the problem of latitude variation. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	25, 47
Novel direct vision spectroscope, A. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	24, 140
On the distribution of brightness in the tail of Halley's Comet. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	24, 138
On the masses of spectroscopic double stars. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . .	24, 79

## ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS (Continued) :

- On the occurrence of the enhanced lines of titanium in electric furnace spectrum (*A. S. King*). *E. Phæbe Waterman* . . . . . **25**, 222
- On the place of comets in cosmogony. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **23**, 124
- On the positions of the gaps in the system of minor planets in relation to other distances in the solar system. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **23**, 273
- On the real motions of one hundred stars of large proper motion whose radial velocities have been determined (*H. C. Wilson*). *R. E. Wilson* . . . . . **24**, 157
- On the short-period variable *SU Draconis* (*C. Martin* and *H. C. Plummer*). *A. M. Hobe* . . . . . **25**, 95
- On the spectrum of the nebula in the *Pleiades* (*V. M. Slipher*). *W. H. Wright* . . . . . **25**, 92
- On the staining of photographic plates. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **45**, 43
- Orbit of  $\beta$  *Coronæ Borealis*. *G. F. Paddock* . . . . . **25**, 177
- Orbit of  $\beta$  *Scorpionis*. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **24**, 283
- Orbit of the comet 1886 I (*E. Redlich*). *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **23**, 128
- Origin of the lunar surface formations. *H. C. Wilson* . . . . . **23**, 65
- Permanency of pier construction. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **23**, 274
- Photographic determinations of stellar parallaxes made with the Yerkes refractor by *Frank Schlesinger*. *H. D. Curtis* . **23**, 205
- Photographic magnitudes of the Sun and the planets. *C. C. Kiess* . . . . . **24**, 279
- Photographs of Comet *a* 1910. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **25**, 304
- Plane grating for stellar spectroscopy (*J. S. Plaskett*). *J. H. Moore* . . . . . **25**, 306
- Position of the Moon determined photographically. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **24**, 82
- Possible absorption of gravitational energy. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **25**, 46
- Precise measuring with invar wires. *R. K. Young* . . . . . **23**, 207
- Proper motions of faint stars. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **25**, 304
- Radial motions in sun-spots (*C. St. John*). *J. H. Moore* . . . **25**, 302
- Radial velocities with the objective prism. *G. F. Paddock* . . **25**, 295
- Ranges of velocity and brightness of *Cepheid* variables. *G. F. Paddock* . . . . . **25**, 179
- Recent astronomical progress. *H. C. Wilson* . . . . . **23**, 63
- Recent progress in spectroscopic methods. *A. A. Michelson* . **24**, 84
- Reflective power of lamp- and platinum-black (*T. Royds*). *W. H. Wright* . . . . . **23**, 122
- Relations of stellar velocities and masses. *G. F. Paddock* . . **25**, 221
- Relativity model, A. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **24**, 140



## ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS (Continued):

- Remarks on the comets which have appeared since the beginning of the sixteenth century (*A. Borrelly*). *H. C. Wilson* . . . . . **23**, 65
- Researches on the motion of the Moon (*Simon Newcomb*).  
*R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **25**, 173
- Researches on the radial velocity of *Sirius*. *H. D. Curtis* . . . **23**, 68
- Resonance spectra of iodine by multiplex excitation (*R. W. Wood*). *W. H. Wright* . . . . . **24**, 280
- Secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the four inner planets for the epoch 1850-0 G. M. T. (*E. Doolittle*). *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **24**, 276
- Slit widths and errors of measurement in radial velocity determinations (*J. S. Plaskett*). *R. K. Young* . . . . . **23**, 123
- Some recent results in the motion of the solar system and the systems of the stars. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **23**, 57
- Spectra of spiral nebulae and globular star clusters (*E. A. Fath*). *W. H. Wright* . . . . . **23**, 123
- Spectroscopic studies of hydrogen (*Harvey Bruce Lemon*).  
*W. H. Wright* . . . . . **24**, 173
- Spectrum of Comet Morehouse. *W. H. Wright* . . . . . **24**, 173
- Stars having peculiar spectra. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **24**, 171
- Statistical investigations of cometary orbits (*W. H. Pickering*). *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **24**, 169
- Suggestion to meridian-circle observers (*W. E. Cooke*).  
*R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **23**, 127
- Sur les spectres des nébuleuses et sur les analogies qu'on en peut tire, Note de *M. Jean Meunier*. *W. H. Wright* . . . . **25**, 101
- Tables for the true anomaly in elliptic orbits. *R. G. Aitken* . **24**, 278
- Temperature effect in graduated circles. *H. D. Curtis* . . . **24**, 231
- Three new spectrographic orbits. *G. F. Paddock* . . . . . **24**, 287
- Two new microscopes for the measurement of spectra. *H. D. Curtis* . . . . . **23**, 67
- Upon the dependence of the distribution of stars of different spectral type, and of the mean parallaxes of the stars upon the galactic latitude (*H. v. Seeliger*). *R. G. Aitken* . . . . **25**, 100
- Use of galactic coördinates for the fixed stars (*R. T. Innes*).  
*R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **25**, 102
- Variation of  $\alpha$  *Ursæ Minoris*. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **24**, 230
- Veränderliche Sterne, Die: Erster Band, erste Lieferung,  
 von *J. G. Hagen*, *S. J. R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **25**, 299
- Volume XX of the Argentine National Observatory at Córdoba. *R. H. Tucker* . . . . . **25**, 96
- Wave-length of the solar  $D_1$  line (*A. Perot*). *P. W. Merrill* . **25**, 99

ARCTURUS: See RADIAL VELOCITY.

## Index to Subjects

67

- AREQUIPA, First results from the Bruce photographic telescope  
at. *E. S. Holden* ..... **9**, 93
- ASTEROID, Discovery of a new, 1899 FD, with the Crossley re-  
flector. *J. E. Keeler* ..... **12**, 126  
Ephemerides, Corrections to. *J. D. Maddrill* ..... **15**, 223  
(341) California, Note on. *E. S. Holden* ..... **8**, 260  
(167) Urda, Variable. *J. D. Maddrill* ..... **17**, 190
- ASTEROIDS, Discovery of. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **5**, 109  
in 1893. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **6**, 54  
in 1894. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **7**, 63  
by photography. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **4**, 264  
Ephemerides for Watson. *A. O. Leuschner* ..... **19**, 246  
Nomenclature of. *E. S. Holden* ..... **8**, 28  
Observation of the Watson, at the Lick Observatory. *J. E.*  
*Keeler* ..... **11**, 130  
On the similarity of certain orbits in the zone of. *D. Kirk-*  
*wood* . . . . . **2**, 48; **3**, 95  
Suggestion of a way to forward our knowledge of the. *R.*  
*Schmidt* . . . . . **2**, 238  
The Watson. *B. L. Newkirk* ..... **16**, 85  
See, also, PLANETOIDS, MINOR PLANETS, and EROS.
- ASTROGRAPHIC CHART, The international ..... **9**, 102  
Catalog, Note on the. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **23**, 245
- ASTRONOMER ROYAL, Note on the ..... **22**, 197
- ASTRONOMERS preparing for a voyage to Japan ..... **7**, 345
- ASTRONOMER'S WORK, The nature of an. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **20**, 251
- ASTRONOMICAL and Astrophysical Society of America, Meeting  
of the. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **21**, 224  
Organization of the. (See, also, CONFERENCE) ..... **11**, 211  
Association, An Australian ..... **7**, 122  
The British ..... **4**, 127  
cipher codes, On. *J. Ritchie, Jr.* (with note by *E. S. Holden*) . **8**, 179  
clocks, A new circuit-breaker for. *A. F. Poole* ..... **7**, 220  
Congress at the Mid-winter Fair, A proposed. *E. S. Holden* . **6**, 116  
exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, The. *G. E.*  
*Hale* . . . . . **4**, 123  
expedition to Peru, The Harvard College Observatory (see,  
also, EXPEDITION). *Mrs. W. Fleming* ..... **4**, 58  
illustrations, Miscellaneous ..... **7**, 233  
instruments in course of construction in the United States. **2**, 290  
*G. W. Saegmuller* ..... **3**, 113  
Making in Washington. *E. S. Holden* ..... **8**, 27  
Some new. *F. Schlesinger* ..... **14**, 87

## ASTRONOMICAL (Continued):

journals, American. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	7, 59
messages, A cipher code for. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 109
to the southern hemisphere. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> .....	8, 262
mirror, An improved. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	1, 81
observation, A curious. <i>J. D. Maddrill</i> .....	17, 160
observations, Addendum to Ludlam's (1769). <i>E. S. Holden</i> ...	3, 45
observations. <i>T. Köhl</i> .....	
.....	3, 97; 4, 62; 5, 66; 6, 37; 8, 69; 9, 65; 10,
.....	22; 11, 26; 12, 56; 13, 17; 14, 42; 15, 64; 16, 25; 17, 16;
.....	18, 122; 19, 39; 20, 21; 21, 19; 22, 21; 23, 39; 24, 107; 25, 34
periodical, a new ( <i>Popular Astronomy</i> ) .....	5, 223
photographs at Midwinter Fair. <i>A. H. Babcock</i> .....	6, 152
Notice regarding. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 134
photography at Lick Observatory. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 152
International Congress of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 70
problem, The closing of a famous. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	21, 103
problems of the southern hemisphere. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	21, 231
publications, Some recent .....	11, 132
report, Communication concerning the publication of an an-	
nual. <i>W. F. Wislicenus</i> .....	11, 87
Society, The British. <i>E. W. Maunder</i> .....	2, 305
of Belgium, The .....	7, 206
of Camden, New Jersey, The. <i>A. B. Depuy</i> .....	2, 97
of France, Progress of the .....	8, 28

## ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC:

## Address of the retiring president:

<i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	1, 9
<i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 50
<i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 103
<i>W. M. Pierson</i> .....	4, 51
<i>E. J. Molera</i> .....	6, 73
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	7, 81
<i>C. Burckhalter</i> .....	8, 35
<i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	9, 53
<i>Wm. Alvord</i> .....	10, 49
<i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	11, 61
<i>G. C. Pardee</i> .....	12, 49
<i>J. Dolbeer</i> .....	14, 37
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	15, 55
<i>Otto von Geldern</i> .....	16, 49
<i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	18, 101
<i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	19, 67
<i>C. S. Cushing</i> .....	20, 55
<i>C. Burckhalter</i> .....	21, 51

## ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC (Continued):

<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>22</b> , 47
<i>Fremont Morse</i> .....	<b>23</b> , 73
<i>J. D. Galloway</i> .....	<b>24</b> , 97
<i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	<b>25</b> , 15
Address of the first vice-president. <i>E. J. Molera</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 61
Alexander Montgomery Library Fund of the .....	<b>2</b> , 33
Announcement concerning the .....	<b>21</b> , 118
Bruce Medal of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>9</b> , 104
First award of, to S. Newcomb .....	<b>10</b> , 26, 49, 89
Second award of, to Arthur Auwers .....	<b>11</b> , 61, 92
Third award of, to David Gill .....	<b>12</b> , 49, 82
Fourth award of, to G. V. Schiaparelli .....	<b>14</b> , 37, 68
Fifth award of, to Sir Wm. Huggins .....	<b>16</b> , 49, 124
Sixth award of, to H. C. Vogel .....	<b>18</b> , 101, 183
Seventh award of, to E. C. Pickering .....	<b>20</b> , 26, 52, 55
Eighth award of, to G. W. Hill .....	<b>21</b> , 27, 51, 100
Ninth award of, to Jules Henri Poincaré .....	<b>23</b> , 70, 73
Tenth award of, to J. C. Kapteyn .....	<b>25</b> , 15, 59
Foundation of the .....	<b>9</b> , 205
Report of special committee on.....	<b>10</b> , 254
Statutes for bestowal of .....	<b>9</b> , 168; <b>21</b> , 252
Bylaws of the... <b>1</b> , 3; <b>2</b> , 34; <b>3</b> , 194; <b>5</b> , 18; <b>6</b> , 19; <b>9</b> , 163; <b>21</b> , 247	
Catalogue of library of the, and of the Alexander Mont-	
gomery Library. <i>Otto von Geldern</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 303
<i>Sidney D. Townley</i> .....	<b>16</b> , 157
Library Committee .....	<b>23</b> , 185
Comet-Medal of, The Donohoe .....	<b>1</b> , 48
First award of, to W. R. Brooks .....	<b>2</b> , 99
Awards of .....	<b>2</b> , 245, 292; <b>3</b> , 111, 216, 354; <b>4</b> , 128,
129, 254; <b>5</b> , 42, 216; <b>6</b> , 157, 218, 228; <b>7</b> , 40, 329;	
<b>8</b> , 26, 176, 224, 285; <b>9</b> , 36, 38, 99; <b>10</b> , 22, 111, 185;	
<b>11</b> , 37, 157; <b>13</b> , 26, 64; <b>15</b> , 19, 83, 202; <b>16</b> , 103, 232;	
<b>17</b> , 55; <b>18</b> , 57, 58, 304, 305; <b>19</b> , 82, 236; <b>20</b> , 93, 286;	
<b>21</b> , 198; <b>22</b> , 93; <b>23</b> , 121, 232, 262; <b>24</b> , 122, 268; <b>25</b> , 287	
Rules relating to the .....	<b>3</b> , 145; <b>9</b> , 170; <b>21</b> , 254
Library notice .....	<b>10</b> , 84, 85; <b>11</b> , 134; <b>19</b> , 83
List of charter members .....	<b>1</b> , 2
[List of members and of corresponding institutions are printed at the beginning of each volume.]	
Minutes of meetings. [These will be found in nearly every number.]	
Note from the retiring president .....	<b>5</b> , 41
Notice to members of .....	<b>7</b> , 230; <b>9</b> , 41; <b>18</b> , 192; <b>19</b> , 258; <b>21</b> , 256
Officers of. [The names are printed on the last page of each number.]	

## ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC (Continued):

Organization of . . . . .	1, 1
Publications, note on translations of articles in foreign journals for the . . . . .	2, 99
Seal of the . . . . .	3, 78
Statement by the president of the. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> . . . . .	18, 191
Suggestions to members of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	6, 243
ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY of Wales, Note on. . . . .	7, 130
The work of an. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	1, 9
Telegrams. (See, also, under Lick Observatory) . . . . .	9, 155
ASTRONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, Die. <i>H. Kreutz</i> . . . . .	2, 41
ASTRONOMY and astronomers in their relation to the public. <i>W. J.</i> <i>Hussey</i> . . . . .	9, 53
and numismatics . . . . .	3, 41
contributions of Raphael and Albrecht Dürer to. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	2, 19
courses in (at Berkeley). <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> . . . . .	19, 247
Government aid to, in France and Belgium . . . . .	3, 143
A graduate school of, at Mt. Hamilton. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	4, 184; 5, 110
in America, The development of . . . . .	12, 109
Progress of, 1620-1893 . . . . .	5, 176
in Canada. <i>C. A. Chant</i> . . . . .	19, 209
in Central Europe, Rise and progress of. <i>S. D. Townley</i> . . . . .	11, 114, 137, 180
in South America, Some notes on. <i>M. Updegraff</i> . . . . .	2, 217
Our debt to. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> . . . . .	19, 181
Popular interest in. <i>J. D. Galloway</i> . . . . .	24, 97
Suggestion to university instructors of classes in. <i>C. B. Hill</i> . . . . .	4, 180
Teaching of, in the University of California. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	7, 126
teaching of, in the United States, Report on the . . . . .	10, 42
ATMOSPHERE, Heating the. <i>A. G. McAdie</i> . . . . .	23, 253
of planets, Circulation of the. <i>M. Manson</i> . . . . .	8, 47
ATMOSPHERIC absorption of photographic rays. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . . .	3, 296; 4, 270
currents, The study of, by the aid of large telescopes. <i>E. S.</i> <i>Holden</i> . . . . .	7, 121
ATTRACTION, Constant of. <i>F. H. Seares</i> . . . . .	11, 22
AURORA, A brilliant, February 22, 1894. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	6, 124
of February 22, 1894. <i>M. A. Veeder</i> . . . . .	6, 173
Bright, August 19, 1894. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	6, 293
Note on the photography of . . . . .	25, 267
observations, Note on. <i>M. A. Veeder</i> . . . . .	6, 297
spectrum, On the origin of principal line in the. <i>W. W.</i> <i>Campbell</i> . . . . .	11, 51

## Index to Subjects

71

- AUWERS, DR. ARTHUR, Address of retiring president of the Society in awarding the Bruce medal to. *R. G. Aitken*.....11, 61
- B TYPE STARS: See CLASS B STARS.
- BERKELEY Astronomical Department: See STUDENTS' OBSERVATORY.
- BESSEL, The manuscripts of. *E. S. Holden*.....8, 193
- BINARY STARS, Relation between the colors and magnitude of the. *E. S. Holden* .....2, 303  
See, also, DOUBLE STARS and SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STARS.
- BOND, W. C., Portrait of. *E. S. Holden* .....9, 91
- BURNS' slide-rule, The. *G. W. Moffitt* .....23, 266
- CALENDAR reform. *R. E. Wilson* .....24, 113  
*G. M. Searle* .....24, 161
- CARBONIC ACID in the air, On the influence of, upon the temperature of the Earth. (Abstract.) *S. Arrhenius*.....9, 14
- CASSEGRAINIAN telescope, Description of a new. *J. M. Schaeberle* . . . . .7, 185
- CELESTIAL mechanics, Remarks on progress of. *E. S. Holden*....8, 90  
objects, How to find, with equatorial telescope without aid of sidereal time-piece. *C. Burckhalter* .....4, 66  
Photography, International Congress of. *E. S. Holden* .....2, 70
- CHARTS of faint stars for magnitude comparison. *R. H. Tucker*.  
..... 5, 202; 6, 227; 8, 95
- CHROMATIC ABERRATION: See ABERRATION.
- CHRONOMETER, On the thermometric, of the Lick Observatory.  
*A. O. Leuschner* .....3, 177  
Sir James South on .....4, 45
- CIPHER CODE for astronomical messages, A. *E. S. Holden*.....8, 109
- CIPHER TELEGRAMS, Errors in, due to Morse code. *E. S. Holden*.8, 196
- CIRCUIT-BREAKER for astronomical clocks, A new. *A. F. Poole*..7, 220
- CLASS B STARS, On the motions of the brighter. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .23, 85  
whose spectra contain bright hydrogen lines. *P. W. Merrill*.25, 118
- CLIMATES, Geological and solar. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....5, 225
- CLOCK-RATES and barometric pressure as illustrated by mean-time clock and three chronometers at Mare Island Observatory, with a description of the observatory. *E. Hayden* . . . . .11, 101  
in constant temperature and under constant pressure .....14, 172

CLUSTER, in *Hercules*, Characteristic forms within the. *E. S.*

<i>Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 375
M 34, Photograph of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 62
type of stellar variation, The. <i>C. C. Kiess</i> . . . . .	<b>24</b> , 186
variable RR <i>Lyræ</i> , The. <i>C. C. Kiess</i> . . . . .	<b>25</b> , 121

COELOSTAT, The. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **7**, 293

telescopes, Polarization phenomena of. *G. E. Hale* . . . . . **24**, 73

See, also, SOLAR Observatory, Tower telescope.

#### COMET:

Brooks' periodic. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> . . . . .	<b>1</b> , 72
<i>W. J. Hussey</i> . . . . .	<b>8</b> , 227
<i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>16</b> , 34
Rediscovery of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>15</b> , 221
Researches upon. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 232
<i>C. L. Poor</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 177
D'Arrest's, Rediscovery of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 155
Donati's, Photographs of, in September, 1858. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 89
Encke's periodic. <i>E. L. Larkin</i> . . . . .	<b>13</b> , 174
Finlay's periodic. <i>E. A. Fath</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 270
Halley's. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> . . . . .	<b>21</b> , 259; <b>22</b> , 33, 96
December [1909] observations of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>21</b> , 259
Ephemeris of . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 37, 101
Note on . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 195
Note on the orbit of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 97
Observations of. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> . . . . .	<b>21</b> , 211
Observed from the summit of Mt. Whitney. <i>G. F. Marsh</i> . . . . .	<b>23</b> , 240
Photographs of, made at the Lick Observatory. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 117
Physical ephemeris of. <i>C. P. Olivier</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 34
Résumé of observations of, at Córdoba. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 211
Return of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>21</b> , 188
Visual observations of, January-May, 1910. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 134
An expedition to photograph a comet. <i>F. Ellerman</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 165
See, also, ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS.	
Holmes's. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 93
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>11</b> , 257
<i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>19</b> , 84
Concerning the orbit and fluctuations in brightness in. <i>L. Boss</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 94
Rediscovery of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>11</b> , 134
Spectrum of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 99
Lexell's, Probable return of. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 21
Pogson (1872). <i>W. H. S. Monck</i> . . . . .	<b>4</b> , 253
and the Bielán meteors. <i>W. H. S. Monck</i> . . . . .	<b>4</b> , 19

## COMET (Continued):

- Rordame, Study of the physical characteristics of. *W. J. Hussey* . . . . .7, 161  
 See, also, Comet 1893 II.
- Temple. *C. D. Perrine* . . . . .11, 125
- Winnecke's periodic, Rediscovery of. *C. D. Perrine*. . . . .10, 35
- Wolf's periodic. *W. J. Hussey* . . . . .10, 144
- of 1680, Medal of the great. *E. S. Holden* . . . . .2, 124
- 1855 II. *W. J. Hussey* . . . . .8, 91
- 1889 III (Barnard), Orbit of. *A. O. Leuschner* . . . . .1, 31
- 1889 IV (Davidson), Photograph of. *E. S. Holden* . . . . .1, 34  
 Spectrum of. *J. E. Keeler* . . . . .1, 36
- 1889 VI (Swift), Parabolic elements of. *A. O. Leuschner*. . .1, 128
- 1890 II (Brooks), Elements of. *A. O. Leuschner* . . . . .2, 98
- 1890 III (Coggia), Elements of. *A. O. Leuschner* . . . . .2, 237
- 1890 VI (Denning), Elements of. *A. O. Leuschner* . . . . .2, 237
- 1891 I (Barnard), Elements and ephemeris of. *J. M. Schaeberle* . . . . .3, 252
- 1891 IV (Barnard), Elements and ephemeris of. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .3, 378
- 1892 V (Barnard), Discovery of. *E. S. Holden* . . . . .4, 267  
 Elements of. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .4, 265  
 of 1893, April 16, Eclipse or coronal. *J. M. Schaeberle* . . . .6, 237  
*E. S. Holden* . . . . .6, 144, 237, 295, 302  
*C. Flammarion* . . . . .6, 289
- 1893 I (Brooks). *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .5, 235  
 Visible spectrum of. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .5, 208
- 1893 II (Rordame). *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .5, 179  
 Discovery of . . . . .5, 154, 204; 6, 146  
 Photographs of. *W. J. Hussey* . . . . .5, 143  
 Reproduction of a photograph of. *W. J. Hussey* . . . . .6, 243  
 Spectrum of. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .5, 145  
 See, also, COMET Rordame.
- 1894 I (Denning) . . . . .6, 136  
 Orbit of. *L. Schulhof* . . . . .6, 176
- 1894 II (Gale) . . . . .6, 136
- 1894 IV (E. D. Swift), Discovery of. *E. S. Holden*. . . . .6, 302  
 Note on. *J. D. Maddrill* . . . . .19, 212  
 Note on definitive elements of. *F. H. Seares* . . . . .12, 43  
 Orbit of. *A. O. Leuschner* . . . . .6, 302
- 1895 II (Swift), Elements of. *A. O. Leuschner* (with note by *E. S. Holden*) . . . . .7, 348
- 1895 III (Brooks). *E. S. Holden* . . . . .7, 339
- 1895 IV (Perrine). *C. D. Perrine* . . . . .7, 342; 8, 88  
 Elements of. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .7, 344  
 Elements of. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . .8, 99



## COMET (Continued):

Ephemeris of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 77
1896 I (Perrine). <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 88
Brightness of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 89
Elements of. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> and <i>F. H. Seares</i> .....	8, 87
Elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	8, 95
Photographs of. <i>A. L. Colton</i> .....	8, 194
1896 III (Swift), Discovery of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	8, 188, 193
Elements of. <i>F. H. Seares</i> .....	8, 181, 189
Elements of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	8, 189, 192
Elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 197
Observations of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> and <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	8, 189
Orbit of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	11, 126
1896 IV (Sperra), Elements of. <i>F. H. Seares</i> .....	8, 256
Elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	8, 257
1896 V (Giacobini), Elements of. <i>F. H. Seares</i> .....	8, 256, 289
Elliptic elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> and <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 289
Elliptic elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	12, 200
1896 VII (Perrine), Discovery and elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . .	9, 39
Elements of. <i>F. H. Seares</i> and <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	9, 36
Elliptic elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> and <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	9, 46
1897 I (Perrine), Elements of. <i>F. H. Seares</i> .....	8, 315
Elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 329
1897 III (Perrine), Discovery and elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . .	9, 232
Elements of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	9, 234
Elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> and <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	9, 246
1898 I (Perrine), Definitive orbit of. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	14, 127
Discovery of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	10, 85
Elements of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> and <i>H. K. Palmer</i> .....	10, 79
Elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	10, 86, 122
Elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	10, 116
Elliptic elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	10, 117
Elliptic elements of. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	11, 80
1898 V (Giacobini), Elements of. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	10, 157
1898 VI (Perrine), Discovery of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	10, 155
Elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> and <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	10, 157
Elements of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	10, 158, 199
1898 VII (Coddington), Discovery and elements of. <i>E. F. Coddington</i> . . .	10, 146
Independent discovery of. <i>W. Pauly</i> .....	10, 162
Note on. <i>E. F. Coddington</i> .....	10, 156; 11, 203
1898 VIII (Chase), Elements of. <i>E. F. Coddington</i> .....	11, 52
Elements of. <i>R. Sprague</i> .....	11, 156
1898 IX (Perrine), Discovery and orbit of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> ..	10, 194

## COMET (Continued):

- Elements of. *C. D. Perrine* .....10, 195  
 1898 X (Brooks), Photographs of. *J. E. Keeler* .....10, 252  
 Resemblance of the orbit of, to that of Comet 1881 IV  
 (Schaeberle). *W. J. Hussey* .....10, 243  
*C. D. Perrine* .....10, 250  
 1899 I (Swift), Elements of. *W. J. Hussey* .....11, 86  
 Observations of, for refraction. *C. D. Perrine* .....11, 152  
 Photographic observations of. *E. F. Coddington* and  
*H. K. Palmer* .....11, 147  
 Physical changes observed in the head of. *C. D. Perrine* .....11, 150  
 Spectrum of. *W. W. Campbell* .....12, 35  
 1899 V (Giacobini), Elements of. *Miss A. Hobe*, *Y. Kuno*,  
*S. C. Phipps*, and *R. Sprague* .....11, 190  
 Elements of. *C. D. Perrine* .....11, 257  
 1900 I (Giacobini), Elements of. *C. D. Perrine* .....12, 75  
 1900 II (Borrelly-Brooks). *R. T. Crawford* .....12, 204  
 Elements of. *C. D. Perrine* .....12, 204  
 Photographic observations of. *H. K. Palmer* .....13, 48  
 1901 I. *R. G. Aitken* .....13, 124  
*E. L. Larkin* .....13, 117  
*C. D. Perrine* .....14, 110  
 1902 I (Brooks). *R. G. Aitken* .....14, 111  
 1902 III (Perrine), Discovery and elements of. *C. D.*  
*Perrine* .....14, 167  
 Elements of. *R. G. Aitken* .....14, 193  
 Photographic observations of. *R. H. Curtiss* .....15, 149  
 1903 II (Giacobini), Elements of. *R. G. Aitken* .....15, 27  
 1903 III (Grigg). *R. G. Aitken* .....15, 166  
 1903 IV (Borrelly). *R. G. Aitken* .....15, 203  
 Elements of. *C. D. Perrine* .....15, 204  
 Photographic spectrum of. *C. D. Perrine* .....15, 203  
 Photographs of. *R. J. Wallace* .....15, 213  
 Photographs of. *S. Albrecht* .....16, 62  
 Preliminary note on photographic observations of. *R. H.*  
*Curtiss* and *S. Albrecht* .....15, 204  
 1904 I (Brooks). *R. G. Aitken* .....16, 145  
 Elements of. *R. G. Aitken* and *J. D. Maddrill* .....16, 145  
 1905 II (Borrelly). *R. G. Aitken* .....17, 70  
 Note on the orbit of. *A. O. Leuschner* .....17, 60  
 1905 III (Giacobini). *R. G. Aitken* .....17, 63  
 Elements of. *R. T. Crawford* and *J. D. Maddrill* .....17, 103  
 1905 IV (Kopff), Elements of. *R. T. Crawford* and *A. J.*  
*Champreux* .....18, 139  
 Note on. *R. T. Crawford* .....19, 88  
 Visual observations of. *R. G. Aitken* .....19, 166

## COMET (Continued):

1905 V (Schaer), Elements of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	17, 194
1905 VI (Brooks). <i>J. D. Maddrill</i> .....	18, 84
1906 I (Giacobini). <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	18, 82
Photographs of. <i>E. Smith</i> .....	18, 83
1906 IV (Kopff), Note on. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	18, 271
1906 VI (Metcalf). <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	19, 54
Note on. <i>E. A. Fath</i> .....	18, 311
1906 VII (Thiële), Elements of. <i>E. A. Fath</i> .....	18, 311
1907 I (Giacobini). <i>S. Einarsson</i> and <i>Miss A. E. Glancy</i> ....	19, 87
Note on. <i>E. Einarsson</i> , <i>Miss A. E. Glancy</i> , and <i>Miss A. Joy</i> . . .	19, 166
Note on. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	19, 262
1907 II (Mellish). <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	19, 165
1907 III (Giacobini). <i>S. Einarsson</i> and <i>Miss A. E. Glancy</i> ....	19, 167
1907 IV (Daniel). <i>J. C. Duncan</i> .....	19, 195
1907 V (Mellish). <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	19, 260
1908 c (Morehouse). <i>S. Einarsson</i> and <i>W. F. Meyer</i> .....	20, 266
Photographs of. <i>Miss A. E. Glancy</i> .....	21, 71
Spectrographic and photographic observations of. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> . . .	21, 208
Spectrum of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> and <i>S. Albrecht</i> .....	21, 30
See, also, ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS.	
1909 a (Daniel). <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	21, 176
1909 e (Daniel). <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	22, 97
1910 a. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	22, 29
Note on the orbit of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	22, 97
Photographs of. <i>P. W. Merrill</i> and <i>C. P. Olivier</i> .....	22, 31
Positions of. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	22, 33
Radial velocity of. <i>S. Albrecht</i> .....	22, 143
See, also, ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS.	
1910 e (Cerrulli-Faye), Note on. <i>W. F. Meyer</i> and <i>Miss Sophia H. Levy</i> .....	22, 242; 23, 54
1911 b (Kiess), Note on the discovery of. <i>C. C. Kiess</i> .....	23, 203
Preliminary elements and ephemeris of. <i>S. Einarsson</i> and <i>W. F. Meyer</i> .....	23, 203
1911 c (Brooks), Ephemeris of. <i>E. S. Haynes</i> and <i>J. H. Pitman</i> . . .	23, 236
Second elements of. <i>R. K. Young</i> .....	23, 235
Spectrum of. <i>W. H. Wright</i> .....	23, 269
1912 a (Gale). <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	24, 229
Note on. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> and <i>E. S. Haynes</i> .....	24, 270
1912 b (Schaumasse-Tuttle). <i>Miss A. E. Glancy</i> and <i>Miss Sophia H. Levy</i> .....	24, 272
1912 c (Borrelly). <i>S. B. Nicholson</i> and <i>O. Lanzendorf</i> ....	24, 271
1913 a (Schaumasse). <i>C. C. Kiess</i> and <i>S. B. Nicholson</i> .....	25, 171

COMET (Continued):

1913 <i>b</i> (Metcalf). <i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	25, 263
1913 <i>c</i> (Neujmin). <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	25, 264
Note on. <i>S. B. Nicholson</i> .....	25, 293
1913 <i>d</i> (Delavan-Westphal). <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	25, 266
Note on. <i>Miss Sophia H. Levy</i> .....	25, 293
1913 <i>e</i> (Zinner-Giacobini). <i>Miss Anna R. Kidder</i> .....	25, 292
Notes:	
<i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	11, 48, 202; 13, 35, 71; 15, 24, 87; 17, 25
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	7, 296
<i>R. T. Crawford</i> .....	18, 138
<i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	23, 267
<i>J. D. Galloway</i> .....	14, 116
<i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	8, 240
<i>J. D. Maddrill</i> .....	18, 134
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 240; 11, 257
<i>F. Schlesinger</i> .....	15, 48
<i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	20, 247
See, also, COMETS.	
Observations at Mount Hamilton. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 126
Telegrams in the southern hemisphere. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> .....	8, 190
Unknown . . . . .	19, 107

COMETARY discoveries. *W. F. Denning* .....

COMETS: Ancient. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 266; 5, 53
Brooks and Beljawsky, Note on the spectrum of. <i>W. H. Wright</i> . . . . .	23, 269
Chief discoverers of .....	2, 18
Cosmogony of. <i>T. J. J. See</i> .....	24, 52
discovered at the Lowell Observatory. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	18, 83
Disintegration of. <i>H. A. Newton</i> .....	6, 30
Due to return in 1898. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	9, 239
Due to return in 1908 .....	20, 44
of 1618 and 1680, Medals of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 251
of 1890 . . . . .	3, 69
of 1892 and their spectra. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	4, 248
of 1894. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	7, 63
of 1899. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	12, 34
reported by Dr. Swift, Search for. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	9, 89
On the age of periodic. <i>D. Kirkwood</i> .....	2, 214
Preliminary note on a mechanical theory of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	5, 210
Preliminary statistics on the eccentricities of. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> . . . . .	19, 67
Tables of the elements of. <i>W. C. Winlock</i> .....	8, 141
Tables of the elements of, from 1896 to 1901. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	14, 49

## COMETS (Continued):

- Tables of the elements of, from January, 1896, to December,  
 1907. *J. C. Duncan* .....**20**, 172  
 Unsuccessful search for periodic. *R. G. Aitken*.....**16**, 216
- COMPANION to the Observatory .....**2**, 26
- COMPARISON STARS, Meridian circle observations of. *R. H. Tucker* . . . . .**6**, 139; **7**, 204; **8**, 93  
 to *Eucharis* (181). *R. H. Tucker* .....**5**, 224  
 to *Victoria*. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**2**, 308  
 See, also, LICK OBSERVATORY, Meridian circle.
- CONFERENCE of astronomers and physicists at Harvard....**10**, 162, 248
- CONSTANT of attraction, The. *F. H. Scares* .....**11**, 22
- CÓRDOBA catalogues, The design of the. *R. H. Tucker*.....**6**, 34
- CORONA, Experiments in photographing the. *W. W. Campbell*...**5**, 173  
 of December, 1889, Note on [by *Professor Tacchini*].....**1**, 76  
 Photometry of the. *E. S. Holden* .....**2**, 69  
 of April 16, 1893, Preliminary note on the. *J. M. Schaeberle*...**5**, 139  
 The inner. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**6**, 113  
 of August 9, 1896, On the forms of the. *J. M. Schaeberle*....**8**, 326  
 of May, 1901, Origin of a disturbed region in the. *C. D. Perrine* . . . . .**14**, 59
- CORONA of August 30, 1905, Note on a disturbed region in the.  
*W. W. Campbell* and *C. D. Perrine* .....**19**, 161  
 of Jan. 3, 1908 (Flint Island). *W. W. Campbell*.....**20**, 232  
 Brightness of the. *C. D. Perrine* .....**21**, 34  
 Disturbed region in the. *W. W. Campbell* and *S. Albrecht* . . . . .**20**, 230
- On a method of photographing the, during a total eclipse.  
*C. Burckhalter* .....**7**, 157  
 Photographing the .....**6**, 57  
 Photographing the, in full sunlight. *J. E. Keeler* .....**1**, 32  
 Photographing the, without an eclipse. *W. W. Campbell*....**5**, 101  
 Some physical phenomena involved in the mechanical theory  
 of the. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**3**, 70  
 The solar. *W. W. Campbell* .....**19**, 71  
 The Sun's. *S. Arrhenius* .....**16**, 220  
 See, also, SOLAR CORONA and ECLIPSE EXPEDITIONS.
- CORONAL extension. *C. M. Charoppin* .....**3**, 26  
 spectrum as observed at the Flint Island eclipse, 1908, *W. W. Campbell* and *S. Albrecht* .....**20**, 168
- CORRECTION, A. *E. S. Holden* .....**4**, 193  
*J. M. Schaeberle* .....**10**, 120

CORRECTIONS. See ERRATA.

COSMICAL evolution, The laws of, and the extension of the solar system beyond *Neptune*. *T. J. J. See* .....**21**, 60  
 motions, Concerning some forces affecting. *W. W. Campbell*.**25**, 164

CRATERS on the Moon, The origin of the so-called, by the impact of satellites, and the relation of the satellite indentations to the obliquities of the planets. *T. J. J. See* .....**22**, 13

DAILY motion in geocentric right ascension and declination, Note on a convenient method of computing, from elements. *R. T. Crawford* .....**18**, 226

D. O. MILLS Observatory: See MILLS EXPEDITION to the southern..... hemisphere.

DALLMEYER lens of eclipse expedition. *J. M. Schaeberle*.....**5**, 230

DISTANCES of the stars, The. *H. D. Curtis*.....**23**, 143

DAVIDSON transit and zenith telescope. *O. Lanzendorf*.....**25**, 141

DOUBLE STAR astronomy, Notes on the progress of. *W. J.*

*Hussey* . . . . .**12**, 91  
 Definition of the term. *R. G. Aitken* .....**23**, 172  
 measures. *R. G. Aitken* .....**7**, 305; **8**, 286  
 measures. *D. A. Lehman* .....**9**, 141  
 measures of  $\beta$  Delphini. *R. G. Aitken* .....**9**, 93  
   of  $\beta$  208. *R. G. Aitken* .....**20**, 185  
   of  $\beta$  883 . . . . .**9**, 238  
   of  $\delta$  Equulei. *R. G. Aitken* .....**13**, 125; **14**, 198  
   of  $\delta$  Equulei. *W. J. Hussey* .....**14**, 195  
   of  $\delta$  Equulei and  $\kappa$  Pegasi in 1900. *R. G. Aitken*.....**12**, 255  
   of  $\epsilon$  Hydræ AB. *R. G. Aitken* .....**16**, 118  
   of  $\gamma$  Ophiuchi and neighboring stars. *R. H. Tucker*.....**5**, 177  
   of  $\Sigma$  2145. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**5**, 177  
 Note on an unusual triple star. *W. J. Hussey*.....**14**, 200  
   on  $\beta$  208 and  $\beta$  524. *R. G. Aitken* .....**17**, 70  
   on  $\beta$  346. *R. G. Aitken* .....**16**, 144  
   on  $\beta$  733 (85 Pegasi). *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**5**, 184  
   on *Capella* as a. *R. G. Aitken* .....**12**, 202  
   *W. J. Hussey* .....**12**, 201; **13**, 156  
   on companions to *Aldebaran*. *R. G. Aitken* .....**10**, 83  
   on a new binary star. *R. G. Aitken* .....**20**, 291  
   on a new rapid binary, A 88. *R. G. Aitken* .....**14**, 166  
   on O $\Sigma$  21. *R. G. Aitken* .....**16**, 215  
   on O $\Sigma$  251. *R. G. Aitken* .....**22**, 140  
   on O $\Sigma$  341. *W. J. Hussey* .....**10**, 121; **12**, 38  
   on 13 Ceti (Motion of). *R. G. Aitken* .....**17**, 159

## DOUBLE STAR (Continued):

on $\Sigma$ 2028 rej. R. G. Aitken .....	18, 272
on Secchi's companion to $\Sigma$ 2481. R. G. Aitken .....	17, 113
on $\xi$ Scorpii. R. G. Aitken .....	17, 111; 20, 290
Notes. S. W. Burnham .....	1, 78
R. G. Aitken .....	11, 45; 12, 31; 22, 137
Orbits, A 88. R. G. Aitken .....	25, 41
$\beta$ Delphini. R. G. Aitken .....	14, 153
$\beta$ 101, $\beta$ 581, O $\Sigma$ 79, O $\Sigma$ 235. R. G. Aitken .....	24, 165
$\beta$ 612. R. G. Aitken .....	20, 267
$\delta$ Equulei. W. J. Hussey .....	12, 215
$\epsilon$ Hydræ AB. R. G. Aitken .....	15, 84; 24, 216
$\epsilon$ Hydræ AB and $\beta$ 833. Miss Florence Brown .....	21, 257
55 Tauri, $\pi^2$ Ursæ Minoris, and 4 Aquarii. R. G. Aitken .....	21, 83
Ho 212 = 13 Ceti. R. G. Aitken .....	19, 54
$\mu^2$ Herculis. A. O. Leuschner .....	2, 46; 4, 131
99 Herculis. R. G. Aitken .....	12, 240
70 Ophiuchi. R. H. Tucker .....	6, 185
$\tau$ Cygni. R. G. Aitken .....	12, 103
Parallax of $\delta$ Equulei. W. J. Hussey .....	15, 61
Parallax and proper motion of Kruger 60. R. G. Aitken .....	20, 295
Problem, A. R. G. Aitken .....	18, 70
Procyon, Discovery of companion to. J. M. Schaeberle .....	8, 314
Measures of. R. G. Aitken .....	9, 47; 13, 125
W. J. Hussey .....	9, 147
J. M. Schaeberle .....	9, 46, 244
Note on companion to. R. G. Aitken .....	24, 225
Sirius. A. Grieg .....	4, 97
Companion of. S. W. Burnham .....	2, 138
and its brightness according to photometric theory.	
W. J. Hussey .....	8, 183
Measures of. R. G. Aitken .....	
.....	8, 314; 9, 101, 238; 11, 128; 13, 125; 14, 112
J. M. Schaeberle .....	9, 46
W. J. Hussey .....	14, 112
Note on companion to. R. G. Aitken .....	24, 228
Rediscovery of companion to .....	8, 332
System of 61 Cygni. W. W. Campbell .....	6, 68
of Zeta Cancri. Miss A. M. Clerke .....	2, 188
systems, Evolution of the. T. J. J. See .....	5, 79
Weighing a .....	2, 125

## DOUBLE STARS:

Classification of. R. G. Aitken .....	21, 143
Distribution of, in the zone $+56^\circ$ to $+90^\circ$ . R. G. Aitken .....	19, 33
Letters on Hussey's measures of the O $\Sigma$ . Otto Struve .....	13, 240

## DOUBLE STARS (Continued):

- Measurement of close. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **14**, 138  
 New. *S. W. Burnham* ..... **1**, 36  
     *E. E. Barnard* ..... **1**, 38  
     *C. D. Perrine* ..... **11**, 45; **12**, 129  
     *R. G. Aitken* ..... **11**, 128, 161; **12**, 127;  
         **13**, 161; **15**, 165, 242; **16**, 119, 217; **19**, 207; **22**, 95; **23**, 238  
     *W. J. Hussey* ..... **12**, 199; **13**, 157, 241; **14**, 140; **16**, 270  
     *R. Jonckheere* ..... **24**, 90  
 New companions to known. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **13**, 243,  
     **14**, 25, 166; **15**, 22, 221; **16**, 268; **17**, 112, 131, 192; **18**, 227, 251  
 New observations of the OΣ. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **10**, 180  
 Note on the number of optical pairs among, whose angular  
     separation is 5" or less. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **24**, 126  
 Observations of 194. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **14**, 25  
 On. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **16**, 235  
 Orbits of visual. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **17**, 187  
 Relation between the separation and number of visual.  
     *R. G. Aitken* ..... **22**, 94  
 Some interesting. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **10**, 38; **15**, 217  
 Table of binary stars with relative colors and magnitudes. .... **2**, 110  
 Three new rapid binaries. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **18**, 227  
 Two interesting, in *Cetus*. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **17**, 26  
 See, also, SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STARS.
- DRIVING-CLOCK, Note on a man-power ..... **25**, 311
- DRY PLATE, Change in the latent image of an exposed. *C. D.*  
     *Perrine* ..... **7**, 76
- DRY-PLATES, Change of sensitiveness in. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **5**, 182  
     Latent image of exposed. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **7**, 102  
     See, also, PHOTOGRAPHIC.
- DURCHMUSTERUNG, The Cape photographic ..... **8**, 272; **9**, 105  
     The Córdoba. *R. H. Tucker* ..... **5**, 162, 222  
     The magnitude scale of the. *R. H. Tucker* ..... **25**, 67
- DÜRER, ALBRECHT, Contributions of, to astronomy ..... **2**, 19, 133
- EARTHQUAKE, Artificial of January 31, 1891. *E. S. Holden* ..... **3**, 132  
     intensity, Rossi-Forel scale of ..... **7**, 123; **18**, 219  
     Mexican, of January 19, 1900, observed at Mt. Hamilton.  
         *J. E. Keeler* ..... **12**, 37  
     observations. *E. S. Holden* ..... **2**, 73  
     of November (October 6?) 1711. *E. S. Holden* ..... **6**, 45  
     of January 17, 1897, at Oakland. *A. H. Babcock* ..... **9**, 45  
     of June 20, 1897, at Oakland. *A. H. Babcock* ..... **9**, 135  
     of June 20, 1897. *S. C. Lillis* ..... **9**, 135



## EARTHQUAKE (Continued):

of April 18, 1906. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	18, 213
of August 16, 1906, Note on the Chile. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> ....	18, 313
The California, at Ukiah [April 18, 1906]. <i>S. D. Townley</i> ....	18, 217
Latitude of Ukiah before and after the, of April 18, 1906.	
<i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	18, 241
Lick Observatory seismograph record of the, of April 18, 1906.	
<i>J. D. Maddrill</i> .....	18, 212
of July 1, 1911. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	23, 200
of July 1, 1911. <i>C. C. Kiess</i> .....	23, 198
predictions, Note on .....	24, 289
shock, Slight, May 7, 1894. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	6, 184
shock felt at sea off Cape Mendocino. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	7, 131
Slight. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	7, 77

EARTHQUAKES, and mountain formation, Cause of. <i>T. J. J. See</i> ..	19, 46
California, and their relation to eclipses of Sun and Moon....	2, 134
in California in 1889. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	2, 74
in 1890. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	3, 247
in 1891 and 1892. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	5, 127
in 1893. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	6, 41
in 1894. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	7, 99
in 1895. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 222
in 1896. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	9, 37
in 1897. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	10, 64
in 1898. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	11, 78
in California, Lists of .....	6, 135
observations. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 73
observations of distant. <i>F. Omori</i> .....	18, 193
on Pacific Coast, Reported. <i>F. G. Plummer</i> .....	8, 78
on Pacific Coast, 1769-1897, List of recorded. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	9, 238
On seismic motion and some relation of, to other phenomena.	
<i>F. Omori</i> .....	18, 235
See, also, SEISMOGRAPHS, and SEISMOLOGICAL.	

## ECLIPSE EXPEDITION:

American, to Africa, December 21, 1889. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	1, 125
Lick Observatory, of January, 1889, December, 1889, April,	
1893. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 153; 6, 245
of 1893, Note on. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 55
French, to Senegal, 1893. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	5, 180
Lick Observatory, to Japan, August, 1896. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ....	8, 30
Chabot Observatory, of 1898. Note on. <i>A. H. Babcock</i> .....	9, 245
Chabot Observatory-Pierson, to India, 1898, General account	
of the. <i>C. Burckhalter</i> .....	10, 203
Chabot-Observatory-Pierson, Success of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> ..	10, 44

## ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (Continued):

Lick Observatory, to India, January, 1898. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	9, 155
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	9, 244
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	10, 81
General account of the. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	10, 127
Success of the. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	10, 43
<i>Chabot Observatory-Dolbeer</i> , May 28, 1900. <i>C. Burckhalter</i> ..	12, 64
to Siloam, Georgia, May 28, 1900, Popular account of the.	
<i>C. Burckhalter</i> .....	12, 169
Lick-Observatory-Crocker, May 28, 1900. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	12, 74
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> and <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	12, 175
Preliminary account of results obtained by the. <i>J. E.</i>	
<i>Keeler</i> . . . . .	12, 130
to Sumatra [1901]. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	13, 30, 74, 127
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	13, 187
United States Naval Observatory to Sumatra, 1901. <i>H. D.</i>	
<i>Curtis</i> . . . . .	13, 205
Lick Observatory-Crocker, in 1905. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	16, 217
Personnel of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	17, 102
Return of .....	17, 190
to Labrador, 1905. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	17, 173
to Spain, 1905. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> and <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	18, 13
to Egypt, 1905. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	18, 37
to Flint Island, 1908. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	19, 261
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	19, 239; 20, 63
See, also, ECLIPSE OF THE SUN.	

## ECLIPSE OF THE MOON:

Partial, of May 11, 1892. <i>A. S. Williams</i> .....	4, 161
of September 4, 1894. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	6, 290
of August 22, 1896. <i>A. H. Babcock</i> .....	8, 255
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	8, 260
Total of January 28, 1888. <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	4, 95
of March 10, 1895. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	7, 110
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	7, 110
<i>A. L. Colton</i> .....	7, 112
of September 3, 1895. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	7, 288
<i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	7, 289
<i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	7, 291
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	7, 292
<i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	7, 287
of October 16, 1902. <i>Rose O'Halloran</i> .....	14, 188
<i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	14, 192

## ECLIPSE OF THE SUN:

Annular, October 9, 1893. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	5, 185
<i>O. E. Harmon</i> .....	5, 152

## ECLIPSE OF THE SUN (Continued):

Reports of observations .....	5, 201
Partial of June 6, 1891. <i>O. E. Harmon</i> .....	3, 175
Observations of. <i>W. C. Parmley</i> .....	3, 282
Observations of, at Chabot Observatory. <i>C. Burckhalter</i> ..	3, 241
at Lick Observatory .....	3, 241
at Reno, Nev. <i>C. W. Irish</i> .....	3, 242
Predictions relating to. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	3, 67, 74
of October 20, 1892. <i>O. E. Harmon</i> .....	4, 224
of July 29, 1897. <i>D. E. Hadden</i> .....	9, 188
Observations of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	9, 195
Prediction for. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	9, 85
of June 28, 1908. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> and <i>C. D. Perrine</i> ..	20, 233
Total of January and of December, 1889 .....	2, 134
of December 21, 1889. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 32, 93
of April, 1893. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 153, 186, 267; 5, 114
of August 9, 1896. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	5, 181
<i>A. Rydzewski</i> .....	8, 297
in Japan. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 244
on Island of Yezo, Cloud observations with reference to. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	6, 218
Russian program .....	8, 191
of January 22, 1898, English preparations. <i>E. W. Maunder</i> ..	9, 131
in India, Mr. Maunder's report on the British Astro- nomical Association Expedition to. <i>S. D. Townley</i> ..	11, 262
of January 21-22, 1898, in India. <i>A. Burton-Brown</i> ..	9, 189
Photograph of .....	10, 113
of May 28, 1900, Notes on observations of .....	12, 135, 209
Probable state of sky along path of .....	10, 35; 11, 50, 261
Some computations relative to. <i>S. C. Phipps</i> .....	13, 67
of September 9, 1904. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	16, 266
of August 29-30, 1905. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	17, 159
of January 3, 1908. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	20, 33
Plans for observing. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	19, 167
of May 8, 1910 .....	21, 42
of April 17, 1912 .....	24, 176
Shadow bands at observations of .....	13, 178
of August 30, 1905, Observations of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> ..	18, 131
See, also, ECLIPSE EXPEDITIONS, CORONA and SOLAR CORONA.	
ECLIPSES OF THE SUN, Coming total. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	18, 81
Total. <i>M. Roso de Luna</i> .....	18, 53
ECLIPTIC CHARTS, Indexes to .....	2, 125
ELECTRIC-CELL photometer, The. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	25, 275

- EPHEMERIDES of comets, etc., Request to astronomers regarding.  
*E. S. Holden* .....**8**, 27
- EQUATORIAL mountings (American) on sale in Berlin. (Note.)  
*E. S. Holden* .....**1**, 78  
 telescope, Adjusting the polar axis of an. *C. D. Perrine* .....**24**, 175  
 Easy method for adjusting an. *Roger Sprague*.....**5**, 70  
 New and simple form of electric control for. *J. E. Keeler*...**2**, 3  
 for sale, Eight-inch .....**8**, 241  
 How to find celestial objects with an, without a sidereal time-  
 piece. *C. Burckhalter* .....**4**, 66
- EROS comparison stars. *B. L. Newkirk* .....**18**, 317  
 comparison stars, and the magnitude equation .....**19**, 171  
 Crossley reflector photographs of. *W. W. Campbell*.....**18**, 144  
 Measures and reductions of Crossley reflector photographs of.  
*C. D. Perrine* .....**18**, 226; **20**, 184  
 Probable error of micrometer measures of. *R. G. Aitken*....**13**, 73  
 reference stars, Normal places of. *E. Smith* .....**17**, 27  
 Variation in light of .....**13**, 84, 131, 177; **20**, 244  
 See, also, SOLAR PARALLAX.
- ERRATA ..... **2**, 140, 195, 308, 326; **3**, 69, 112, 379; **4**, 86,  
 272, 274; **5**, 235; **6**, 138, 294, 303; **7**, 77, 231, 350; **8**, 90, 261,  
**9**, 47, 90; **10**, 87, 124, 253; **17**, 131; **18**, 86, 274, 314; **25**, 81, 266
- EXPEDITION to Mt. Wilson, The Carnegie-Yerkes.....**16**, 226  
 to Mt. Wilson, The Smithsonian. *G. E. Hale*.....**17**, 108; **18**, 229  
 to the Southern Hemisphere, Harvard College Observatory...**3**, 128  
 See, also, ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION.
- FAIR, California Midwinter. *E. S. Holden* .....**5**, 226
- FALLING STARS, bolides and aerolites. (Abstract.) *J. M. Têbar*.**3**, 345
- FIREBALL, Bright. *C. D. Perrine* .....**9**, 90  
 in Raphael's Madonna de Foligno. *H. A. Newton* .....**3**, 91  
 of February 1, 1894. *C. D. Perrine* .....**6**, 116  
 of February 1, 1894. *H. A. Newton* .....**6**, 119  
 See, also, METEORS and AEROLITES.
- FIXED STARS, Temperature on the surface of the. *J. Schiner*....**6**, 172  
 See, also, STARS.
- FLASH SPECTRUM. *S. A. Mitchell* .....**14**, 75
- FLOCCULI. See under Sun.
- FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS of the Astronomical Society of the  
 Pacific and of the Lick Observatory, Memorandum to.  
*E. S. Holden* .....**6**, 123
- FOUCAULT's pendulum experiment, Repetition of. *T. Köhl*.**4**, 133; **7**, 279

FUNCTIONS of a real variable, On the criterion of continuity of, and on the theorem of mean value. <i>I. Stringham</i> .....	<b>2</b> , 100
FUNDAMENTAL STARS, International catalogue of .....	<b>9</b> , 106
GALILEI, ABJURATIO .....	<b>9</b> , 30
GAS in the Earth's atmosphere, Discovery of a new. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 61
a new .....	<b>10</b> , 251
GASES in the Earth's atmosphere, New .....	<b>10</b> , 191
GEGENSCHEIN, Note on the. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	<b>25</b> , 260
GENERAL NOTES, Edited by <i>S. D. Townley</i> . [Continued under various editors in nearly every subsequent issue. Only a few of the most important items are separately indexed.]..	<b>11</b> , 166
GILL, SIR DAVID, President's address in awarding Bruce medal to. <i>G. C. Pardee</i> .....	<b>12</b> , 49
GLACIAL EPOCH, When shall we have another? <i>G. P. Serviss</i> ....	<b>4</b> , 15
GLOBULAR CLUSTERS, A division of the stars in some, according to magnitudes. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>16</b> , 263
GRAVITATION, The cause of. <i>V. Wellman</i> .....	<b>9</b> , 190
Force of, An account of an experiment made to determine whether it varies with temperature. <i>A. E. Kennelly</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 23
Influence of, on light. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	<b>25</b> , 77
GRAVITY at different points of the Earth's surface, Variation of the intensity of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>6</b> , 58
at Mt. Hamilton and San Francisco, Force of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	<b>1</b> , 125
at the surface of the Earth, Force of .....	<b>14</b> , 142
HABITABILITY of planets: See LIFE AND PLANETS.	
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, New astronomical station for .....	<b>6</b> , 122
See, also, AREQUIPA.	
HEAD of Southern Observatory .....	<b>20</b> , 47
HEATING the atmosphere. <i>A. G. McAdie</i> .....	<b>23</b> , 253
HELICAL NEBULÆ, On the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>1</b> , 25
HELIOCENTRIC theory and the University of Cambridge in 1669..	<b>9</b> , 43
HELIUM astronomically considered. <i>E. B. Frost</i> .....	<b>7</b> , 317
in Earth's atmosphere .....	<b>10</b> , 249
Second chapter of. <i>C. A. Young</i> .....	<b>7</b> , 345
Separation of, from terrestrial substances .....	<b>7</b> , 129
stars having bright lines in their spectra. <i>P. W. Merrill</i> ....	<b>24</b> , 181

## Index to Subjects

87

- HILL, G. W., Address of president of the Society in awarding  
the Bruce Medal to. *C. Burckhalter* .....**21**, 51
- HISTORICAL NOTE. *W. W. Campbell* .....**22**, 105
- HUGGINS, SIR WM., Address of president of the Society in  
awarding the Bruce Medal to. *Otto Von Geldern*.....**16**, 49
- HURRICANE in an observatory and what it did there.....**3**, 131
- HYDROGEN envelope of star DM + 30, 3639. *W. W. Campbell*....**5**, 204  
lines, New notation for. *W. W. Campbell* .....**6**, 60
- HYPERBO-ELLIPTIC functions. *I. Stringham* .....**2**, 177
- INDEX to Volumes I and II. *E. S. Holden* .....**2**, 315
- INDEXES to scientific periodicals, Note on. *E. S. Holden*.....**2**, 118  
to special libraries, Alphabetical. *E. S. Holden* .....**5**, 110  
to star charts .....**2**, 118
- INFRA-RED photography. *K. Burns* .....**24**, 251
- INTERNATIONAL meetings of astronomers in Germany [in 1913].  
*W. W. Campbell* .....**25**, 244
- INTERFERENCE fringes in focus of telescope, Visibility of. *A. A.*  
*Michelson* . . . . .**3**, 217  
Measurement of *Jupiter's* satellite by. *A. A. Michelson*.....**3**, 274  
methods, Application of, to spectroscopic measurement. *A. A.*  
*Michelson* . . . . .**4**, 190
- INSTITUTE for research in theoretical astronomy, Note on.....**25**, 313
- INSTRUMENTS, making in Allegheny .....**9**, 151
- INTRA-MERCURIAL PLANET, Results of search for, at eclipses of  
1901 and 1905. *C. D. Perrine* .....**14**, 160; **19**, 163
- IRON spectrum, The. *K. Burns* .....**25**, 111
- JAPETUS. See SATURN.
- JUPITER:
- Arequipa observations of, with addendum by *E. S. Holden*.  
*W. H. Pickering* .....**6**, 221
- Aspect of, in 1889. *J. E. Keeler* .....**2**, 286
- Catalogue of positive copies of original negatives of, taken  
at Lick Observatory in 1890 .....**4**, 39
- Color of the shadows of satellites projected on disk of. *C. D.*  
*Perrine* . . . . .**18**, 77
- Drawings of, made with 26-inch equatorial at Washington dur-  
ing 1875. *E. S. Holden* .....**1**, 111
- Eclipses of satellites of. *J. D. Madderill* .....**18**, 67

## JUPITER (Continued):

Great red spot on. <i>W. F. Denning</i> .....	3, 377
Note on the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 77
Note on the .....	11, 168
Negatives of, made at Lick Observatory, 1890. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ...	3, 65
Northern border of equatorial current of. <i>A. S. Williams</i> ...	11, 171
Notes of a preliminary examination of photographs of, taken at Lick Observatory, 1891. <i>A. S. Williams</i> .....	4, 166
Observation of occultations of, September 9, 1892. <i>J. M.</i> <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	4, 213
Observations of, and of his satellites with 36-inch equatorial of Lick Observatory, 1888-1890 .....	3, 263
with a five-inch refractor during the years 1879-1886. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	1, 89
small spots on. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	2, 247
Occultation of. <i>C. B. Hill</i> .....	1, 32
September 3, 1889 .....	1, 75
and his satellites, September 8, 1892. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> ....	4, 198
Photographs of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	9, 173
the phenomena which accompany ingress of the shadows of the satellites of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 260
Possible explanation of dark transits of satellites of. <i>J. E.</i> <i>Keeler</i> . . . . .	2, 294
Physical observation of, in 1889. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	2, 15
Simple geometrical explanation of certain apparently ab- normal forms of the shadow of a satellite during transit across disc of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	5, 156
Unusual phenomena observed on, September 29, 1891. <i>H. S.</i> <i>Hurlbert</i> . . . . .	3, 380
JUPITER'S SATELLITE I, Dark transit of. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	2, 294
Eclipse of. <i>L. Bartlett</i> .....	14, 201
<i>S. Einarsson</i> .....	18, 140
III, Dark transit of. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	2, 292
Interesting transit of. <i>E. S. Martin</i> .....	7, 39
Observations of dark transit of. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> .....	3, 353
Observations of markings of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> and <i>W. W.</i> <i>Campbell</i> . . . . .	3, 359
IV, Black transit of. <i>C. B. Hill</i> .....	2, 244
Black transit of, August 13, 1890. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	2, 252
Eclipse of. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> .....	7, 218
Eclipses of. <i>C. B. Hill</i> .....	1, 32; 10, 36
Observations of transit of, October 2, 1890. <i>C. B. Hill</i> ....	2, 291
V. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 262; 6, 65
<i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	18, 94
Discovery of. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	4, 199

## JUPITER'S SATELLITE (Continued):

Discussion of Professor Barnard's observations of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 54
Miss Dobbin's orbit of. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 35
<i>S. D. Townley</i> . . . . .	<b>16</b> , 223; <b>17</b> , 116
VI. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 62
Discovery of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 22
Observation of. <i>S. Albrecht</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 130
Orbit of. <i>F. E. Ross</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 80
Re-observation of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 271
Visual observation of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 23
VII. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 62
Observations of. <i>S. Albrecht</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 160
Orbit of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 135
Re-observation of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 274
VI and VII at opposition 1905-1906. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 78
Orbits of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>17</b> , 109
VIII . . . . .	<b>20</b> , 246
Orbit of. <i>R. T. Crawford</i> and <i>W. F. Meyer</i> . . . . .	<b>20</b> , 266
Recent observations of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> . . . . .	<b>20</b> , 184
JUPITER'S SATELLITES. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 181
Dark transits of. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 221
Eclipses of. <i>J. D. Maddrill</i> . . . . .	<b>18</b> , 67
Explanation of dark transits of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 296
Forms of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> and <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 355
Forms of the disks of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 157
Measurement of, by interference. <i>A. A. Michelson</i> . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 274
Physical observations of, in transit. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 40
Recent observations of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 137
KAPTEYN, J. C., President's address in awarding the Bruce Medal to . . . . .	<b>25</b> , 15
KEELER, JAMES E. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>12</b> , 139
Memorial to . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 189
KEELER'S MERIDIAN CIRCLE, Description of . . . . .	<b>12</b> , 167
KELVIN, LORD, Biographical sketch. <i>H. C. Plummer</i> . . . . .	<b>20</b> , 13
KEPLER. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>8</b> , 279
A glimpse of . . . . .	<b>10</b> , 155
KIRKWOOD, DANIEL, A life of . . . . .	<b>13</b> , 140
LATITUDE level, Method for determining value of an average space of $\alpha$ , in terms of a micrometer run. <i>F. Schlesinger</i> . . . . .	<b>13</b> , 13
On variations of short period in the. <i>Lord Kelvin</i> . . . . .	<b>4</b> , 33; <b>5</b> , 43



## LATITUDE (Continued) :

- stations, Note on new. *S. D. Townley* ..... **17**, 164  
 variation at Lick Observatory in 1893 and 1894. *R. H. Tucker* . . . . . **7**, 64  
 See, also, VARIATION OF LATITUDE.

LATITUDES, of Berlin, Potsdam, Prague and Strasburg, Variations in the. *E. S. Holden* ..... **2**, 135

LEAST SQUARES, Some common inaccuracies in the application of the method of. *F. Schlesinger* ..... **15**, 224

LENSES, Who discovered the optical properties of. *H. G. Hanks* and *E. S. Holden* ..... **3**, 133  
*J. L. E. Dreyer* and *G. V. Schiaparelli* ..... **3**, 239

LEONIDS: See METEORS.

LICK, JAMES, Centenary of birth of. *E. S. Holden* ..... **8**, 244  
 Portrait of ..... **6**, 290  
 Portrait medallion of ..... **5**, 228

## LICK OBSERVATORY :

- Accommodation for visitors at. *E. S. Holden* ..... **1**, 77  
 Additions to reservation of. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **17**, 31  
 Announcement concerning astronomical photographs. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **14**, 135  
 Appropriation for the. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **25**, 169  
 Astronomical photography at the. *E. S. Holden* ..... **2**, 152  
 Astronomical telegrams received and sent by the .....  
     ..... **8**, 188, 236, 261, 262, 331, 332; **9**, 47, 155, 246;  
     **10**, 37, 86, 160, 197, 250; **11**, 56, 88, 129, 258; **12**, 76, 131,  
     205; **13**, 37, 78, 128, 172, 244; **14**, 61, 113, 168; **15**, 28, 88; **21**, 212  
 Award to, at Paris Exposition ..... **2**, 125  
     at St. Louis Exposition ..... **17**, 64  
 Bruce photometers of. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **9**, 184  
 Bulletin, The. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **13**, 126  
 Clear days and rainfall at, in May and June, 1888-1894. *C. D. Perrine* . . . . . **6**, 183  
 Collection of portraits of astronomers at. *E. S. Holden* ..  
     ..... **8**, 91; **9**, 95, 204  
 Congressional grant of additional land for use of. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **4**, 83  
 Correction of time signals, September 3 and 4, 1892..... **4**, 195  
 Crossley reflector:  
     *E. S. Holden* ..... **7**, 197  
     *J. E. Keeler* ..... **12**, 146  
 Acceptance of the, by the Regents of the University of  
     California . . . . . **7**, 200

## Index to Subjects

91

### LICK OBSERVATORY (Continued) :

- Arrival of the. *E. S. Holden* .....7, 231, 284
- Changes in the mounting of the. *H. D. Curtis*.....22, 40
- Completion of brick-work for dome of. *E. S. Holden*..7, 205
- Corner-stone of dome of. *E. S. Holden* .....7, 227
- Cost of dome of. *E. S. Holden* .....8, 267
- Data relating to the site of. *E. S. Holden* .....7, 202
- Improvements. *H. D. Curtis* .....25, 265
- Improvements to the. *W. W. Campbell* .....19, 243
- Mirror placed in position. *W. J. Hussey* .....8, 236
- New mounting for the. *C. D. Perrine* .....16, 266
- Photographic efficiency of the. *J. E. Keeler* .....11, 199
- Progress of work on dome for the. *E. S. Holden* .....8, 100
- Publication of photographs of nebulae and star clusters  
     [taken with the]. *W. W. Campbell* .....16, 219
- Trial of the. *E. S. Holden* .....9, 159
- Use of, for photographic measurements of position. *J. E. Keeler* . . . . .12, 73
- D. O. MILLS Expedition of the. See MILLS EXPEDITION to  
     the southern hemisphere.
- Distances between the, and San Jose. *A. H. Babcock*.....8, 266
- Distinguished visitors to the. *W. W. Campbell* .....16, 269
- Duplicates in library of. *E. S. Holden*.....3, 142; 4, 45, 269
- Early history of. *E. S. Holden* .....4, 139
- Electric illumination of micrometers at. *W. J. Hussey*.....10, 113
- Electric lighting, power, and pumping plant for. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .17, 57
- Elevation of the, above sea .....6, 61
- Exhibit of the, at the World's Fair in Chicago. *E. S. Holden*.4, 153
- Fellowships at the .....10, 158
- founding of the, Memorandum on the. *E. S. Holden*.....4, 141
- Gift to the. *E. S. Holden* .....  
     .....2, 128, 260, 307; 3, 377; 4, 30, 46; 7, 339; 8, 243, 260
- W. W. Campbell* .....13, 35; 14, 135; 15, 160; 17, 101
- Grant to the, from the Carnegie Institute. *W. W. Campbell*.15, 27
- from the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund. *E. S. Holden* . . . . .3, 257
- from the Smithsonian Institution. *E. S. Holden* .....3, 128
- Greetings to the, from the Astronomische Gesellschaft.....8, 328
- How to obtain copies of photographs taken at the. *E. S. Holden* . . . . .2, 138
- instrument-making shops, The. *W. W. Campbell* .....14, 164
- Inventory of buildings and equipment, June 30, 1897. *E. S. Holden* . . . . .9, 201
- Investigation of Rumford photometer of the. *J. D. Maddrill*.17, 121

## LICK OBSERVATORY (Continued) :

Large reflector for the (See Crossley reflector of). <i>E. S.</i>	
<i>Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 128
Latitude of the. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 101
Latitude work with the Fauth transit-instrument. <i>H. D.</i>	
<i>Curtis</i> . . . . .	<b>10</b> , 67
levels, Distances below the marble floor. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 205
Library accessions . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 21
Cost of the, 1875-1897. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 201
Statistics of the. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 150
Life at the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 52
List of writings of the astronomers at, from June 1, 1888, to	
July 1, 1889 . . . . .	<b>1</b> , 38
Longitude of the . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 76
Martin Kellogg Fellow, Appointment of the first . . . . .	<b>23</b> , 199
Fellowships. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>23</b> , 56, 270
Meridian Circle (The Repsold) :	
Changes in corrections after adjustment. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 66
Constants of. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 194
Determination of errors of. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 63
Division errors of. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 330; <b>8</b> , 270
In January. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 68
Levels of the. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 141
Miscellaneous stars observed with. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 306
Observations, July 1893, to July, 1894. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 139, 239
1894-1895. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 204, 206
Observing list for. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 293
Preliminary determination of eccentricity of. <i>R. H.</i>	
<i>Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>5</b> , 229
Meridian observations of stars, Program for. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 27
Meteorite, Gift of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b> , 189
Missing maps of Argelander's <i>Durchmusterung</i> wanted . . . . .	<b>6</b> , 47, 115
Moon-atlas. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 202
Memorandum on a proposed. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>8</b> , 187
Moving floor of the 75-foot dome, Experiments with. <i>E. S.</i>	
<i>Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>9</b> , 148
New break-circuit attachment for Hohwu sidereal clock,	
No. 8. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 225
New instruments for the . . . . .	<b>2</b> , 128
Notice to correspondents of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>7</b> , 230
Notices from the, [Continued in every subsequent number to	
No. 100. The items are separately indexed] . . . . .	<b>1</b> , 33
Permanent improvements at the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 287
Personal notes (appointments, honors, promotions, resigna-	
tions, etc.) . . . . .	<b>3</b> , 251, 283, 287; <b>4</b> , 156,
184, 187; <b>5</b> , 48, 54, 110, 133; <b>6</b> , 49, 134, 176, 303; <b>7</b> , 203,	

## LICK OBSERVATORY (Continued) :

- 205, 228; **8**, 100, 197, 244, 329; **9**, 44, 151, 160, 203; **10**, 40, 85, 104, 113, 123, 158; **11**, 134, 165; **12**, 204, 205, 206; **13**, 28, 77, 136; **14**, 112, 140; **15**, 160, 206; **16**, 32, 119; **17**, 107, 108; **18**, 85, 87, 142, 228, 229, 253; **19**, 53, 89, 168, 245; **20**, 47, 240, 294; **21**, 86; **22**, 100; **23**, 242; **24**, 167; **25**, 166
- Photographs of the Moon. *E. S. Holden* .....**1**, 125  
of the observatory .....**2**, 20
- Publications of the. *W. W. Campbell* .....**19**, 241  
Circulation of the .....**2**, 21  
Volumes II and III. *E. S. Holden* .....**6**, 115  
Volume IV. *J. E. Keeler* .....**12**, 129  
Volume V. *W. W. Campbell* .....**13**, 242  
Volume VI (Note on) .....**15**, 223  
Volume VIII. *W. W. Campbell* .....**21**, 37  
See, also, REVIEWS.
- Relief map of reservation of the. *E. S. Holden*.....**9**, 40  
Resignation of Professor E. S. Holden as Director of the....**9**, 235  
Riefler clock of. *R. F. Sanford* .....**20**, 29  
Riefler clock, The. *R. H. Tucker* .....**25**, 169  
Scientific visitors to the .....**2**, 194; **3**, 56, 254,  
282, 296, 379; **4**, 155, 266; **5**, 176, 177, 219; **8**, 328; **13**, 77, 172  
Seismological instrument, A modern, at the. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .**22**, 195  
Standard clocks, Rates of the. *R. H. Tucker*.....**25**, 291  
Station in Chile, Illustrations of. *J. M. Schaeberle*.....**6**, 290  
Steam heating in the. *E. S. Holden* .....**6**, 134  
Summary of rainfall and temperature observed at the, from  
September, 1883, to November, 1893. *C. D. Perrine*.....**6**, 47  
Thermometric chronometer of the. *A. O. Leuschner*.....**3**, 177  
Thirty-six-inch refractor:  
Additions to the. *E. S. Holden*.....**3**, 144  
Chromatic aberration of the. *J. E. Keeler*.....**2**, 160  
Driving clock of the. *W. W. Campbell* .....**5**, 179  
Efficiency of the. *J. E. Keeler* .....**2**, 25  
Loss of light by absorption and reflection in the. *J. H. Moore* . . . . .**16**, 202  
New photographic spectroscope for the. *E. S. Holden*....**5**, 108  
Some photographic experiments with the. *E. S. Holden*...**2**, 256  
Stability of the .....**1**, 123; **4**, 183; **5**, 219; **9**, 147; **18**, 224  
Steel engraving of the (with note by Publication Committee) . . . . .**4**, 82  
Value of revolution of micrometer screw of the. *S. W. Burnham* . . . . .**2**, 196  
Views of the eye-end of the (with note by *E. S. Holden*)...**6**, 238  
University fellowships in the .....**23**, 271

## LICK OBSERVATORY (Continued) :

- Views of the. *E. S. Holden* .....7, 227  
 Visitors to the .....5, 186; 6, 138, 176, 287; 15, 245  
 Weather in August, 1896. *R. G. Aitken* .....8, 272  
 Work of the, 1888-1897. *E. S. Holden* .....9, 196  
 Works issued by the .....5, 50  
 See, also, MOUNT HAMILTON, and OBSERVATORIES, REPORTS OF.
- LIFE in other worlds. *H. C. Wilson* .....23, 109  
 in our planetary system outside of the Earth, Can organized,  
 exist? *C. A. Stetefeldt* .....6, 91  
 See, also, MARS and PLANETS.
- LIGHT absorption as determining factor in the selection of the  
 objective of the great refractor of the Potsdam Ob-  
 servatory . . . . .9, 98  
 Influence of gravitation on. *H. D. Curtis* .....25, 77  
 Loss of, by absorption in the 36-inch objective. *J. H. Moore*.16, 202  
 Loss of, by diffraction at a narrow slit. *J. H. Moore*.....16, 203  
 of short wave-length, Photography of .....6, 66
- LIGHTNING, Spectrum of .....6, 133
- LOGARITHMIC TABLES, Corrections to Hussey's. *W. J. Hussey*...6, 299  
 Erratum in Hussey's. *R. H. Tucker*.....7, 64, 123
- LONGITUDE between Lick Observatory and Mare Island Observa-  
 tory, Difference of. *R. F. Sanford* .....20, 238  
 Net of the United States, Telegraphic.....9, 242
- LUMINOUS appearances in the sky, Some. *W. H. S. Monck*.....9, 33
- LUNAR crater and rill, *Hyginus*. *E. S. Holden* .....2, 14  
 crater *Copernicus*. *E. S. Holden* .....4, 114  
 eclipses and some similar phenomena. *W. H. S. Monck*.....6, 254  
 elements . . . . .2, 78  
 fog bow. *S. D. Townley* .....17, 32  
 formations, Mr. Ranyard on the origin of. *E. S. Holden*.....5, 176  
 halo, Unusual. *Kate Cunes* .....9, 195  
 landscape, A. *J. M. Schaeberle* and *C. D. Perrine*.....10, 81  
 photographs, Enlargements of, by Professor W. Prinz. *E. S.*  
*Holden* . . . . .6, 296  
 photographs taken at the Lick Observatory, Enlarged draw-  
 ings from, by *L. Weinek*, with note by *E. S. Holden*.....3, 333  
 rill in the valley of the Alps, Observations of a. *C. D.*  
*Perrine* . . . . .16, 264  
 work for amateurs. *T. G. Elger* .....3, 162  
 See, also, MOON.
- MAGNETIC disturbances on the Earth, Connection between solar  
 activity and. *E. W. Maunder* .....6, 125

## MAGNETIC (Continued):

- field of the Sun, Preliminary note on an attempt to detect  
the. *G. E. Hale* ..... **25**, 28
- storms on the Earth, On the question of the influence of the  
Sun upon. *Lord Kelvin* ..... **5**, 44
- MAGNITUDE comparison, Charts of faint stars for. *R. H. Tucker*.  
..... **5**, 202; **6**, 277; **8**, 95
- equation and zenith correction in meridian-circle observa-  
tions. *R. H. Tucker* ..... **24**, 75
- scale of the *Durchmusterung*. *R. H. Tucker* ..... **25**, 67
- MARS. *R. S. Ball* ..... **5**, 23
- and *Saturn*, conjunction of September 20, 1889. *W. E. Downs*. **1**, 71
- and *Saturn*, Near approach of September 19, 1889. *E. E.*  
*Barnard* . . . . . **1**, 82
- Arequipa observations of. *W. H. Pickering*, with addendum  
by *E. S. Holden* ..... **6**, 225
- Bright projections at terminator of. *E. S. Holden*. . . . . **6**, 285, 303
- Brightness of the satellites of. *R. G. Aitken*. . . . . **21**, 258
- Can organic life exist in the solar system but on the planet?  
*C. Flammarion* ..... **6**, 214
- Canals of. *J. Orr* ..... **7**, 122
- Chemical constitution of atmosphere of. *H. H. Bates*. . . . . **6**, 300
- Climate of. *M. Manson* ..... **7**, 53
- Concerning atmosphere on. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **6**, 273
- Distribution of land and water on. *G. V. Schiaparelli*. . . . . **5**, 169
- Drawings of. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **6**, 171; **7**, 69
- Drawing of, 1894. *E. S. Holden* ..... **7**, 130
- Effect of parallax on the phenomena of the satellites of.  
*W. J. Hussey* ..... **4**, 163
- Explanation of bright projections on the terminator of. *W.*  
*W. Campbell* ..... **6**, 103
- Irregular waning of south polar cap of. *W. W. Campbell*. . . . . **7**, 40
- Is it inhabited? *C. A. Young* ..... **8**, 306
- Is it's axial velocity changing? *A. M. Mattoon* ..... **11**, 13
- Latest news from. *E. E. Hale* ..... **7**, 116
- Letter from *C. Flammarion* on bright projections on ter-  
minator of ..... **6**, 289
- Lick Observatory drawing of, 1892. *E. S. Holden* ..... **5**, 133
- photographs of. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **6**, 139
- Melting of the polar cap of. *W. W. Campbell*. . . . . **7**, 292
- Mr. Brett on the physical condition of. *E. S. Holden* ..... **2**, 17
- Mr. Lowell on ..... **8**, 272
- Mr. Lowell's theory of. *C. A. Young* ..... **7**, 294
- Note on the opposition of (1890). *E. S. Holden*, *J. M.*  
*Schaeberle* and *J. E. Keeler* ..... **2**, 299

## MARS (Continued) :

Observations of occultation of, at Mt. Hamilton, September 3, 1892. <i>Various observers</i> .....	4, 194
Observations of occultation of, September 3, 1892. <i>J. M. Taylor</i> . . . . .	4, 213
Occultation of, by the Moon, April 8, 1890 .....	2, 130
Preliminary note of observations of the surface features of, during the opposition of 1892. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	4, 196
Probable revolution of the orbit of the inner satellite of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	6, 270
Recent observations of the spectrum of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> ...	9, 109
Remarks on the surface markings of. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	5, 170
Review of recent observations of. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	22, 78
Satellites of, 1890. <i>E. S. Holden</i> and <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	3, 46
Schiaparelli's observations of bright spots on. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	6, 141
Spectrum of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	6, 228; 21, 201
as photographed with high dispersion. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> and <i>S. Albrecht</i> .....	22, 87
Variations of the surface of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	1, 122
White spots on the terminator of. <i>E. S. Holden, J. M. Schaeberle</i> and <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	2, 248
MECHANICAL theory of the corona. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	2, 68
Some physical phenomena involved in the. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> ...	3, 70
MEDIEVAL guess at origin of things, A .....	7, 344
MEMORIAL to the late Father Perry, Subscriptions to the.....	3, 222
MERCURY :	
Announcement of the discovery of the rotation period of, by M. Schiaparelli. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 79
Mr. Lowell's observations of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	9, 92
Observations of contacts, diameter and position of, at transit of May 9, 1891. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	3, 230
Observations of the transit of, May 9, 1891. <i>Various Observers</i> . . . . .	3, 223, 225, 234-239
Observations of the transit of, November 9, 1894. <i>Various Observers</i> . . . . .	6, 271, 272, 297; 7, 38
Photographs of, in daylight. <i>E. S. Holden</i> and <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	2, 249
Predictions for the transit of November 9, 1894. <i>O. E. Harmon</i> .....	6, 220
<i>Roger Sprague</i> .....	6, 258
Predictions relating to the transit of, May 9, 1891. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	3, 67

## MERCURY (Continued) :

- Report on visual and photographic observations of the transit  
of, at Mt. Hamilton, May 9, 1891. *J. M. Schaeberle*.....**3**, 227  
Visibility of, during transit. *E. E. Barnard* .....**3**, 233
- MERIDIAN circle for sale .....**8**, 241  
circle, Description of Professor Keeler's .....**12**, 167  
See, also, under LICK OBSERVATORY.  
Establishment of a standard, for Santa Clara County, Cali-  
fornia. *J. E. Keeler* .....**1**, 65
- METEOR, Bright or brilliant, sporadic, observed **2**, 16, 304; **3**,  
144, 370; **4**, 37, 82, 131; **5**, 47, 109, 185, 220; **6**, 47; **7**, 120,  
131, 201, 202, 203, 204, 228, 229, 230; **8**, 85, 86, 196, 242, 244,  
259, 267, 324; **9**, 44, 91, 146; **10**, 79, 156; **12**, 132; **21**, 161, 262  
observed in daylight .....**3**, 41; **8**, 324; **10**, 41, 84  
of July 27, 1894, 7<sup>h</sup> 30<sup>m</sup>, Pacific standard time. *E. S. Holden*.  
.....**6**, 268, 299  
Request for observations of. *E. S. Holden*.....**6**, 243  
of July 29, 1894. *C. D. Perrine* and *E. A. Richon* .....**6**, 295  
of October 22, 1896 .....**8**, 324, 325  
Photograph of a bright. *J. E. Lewis* .....**5**, 107  
Photograph of the spectrum of a .....**9**, 240  
radiants, Stationary. *B. L. Newkirk* .....**17**, 141  
showers, On radiant points of. *W. H. S. Monck*.....**4**, 217  
train, A remarkable. *J. E. Keeler* .....**12**, 128
- METEORIC crater .....**4**, 37  
stone, Fall of a, in India in A. D. 1621. *E. S. Holden*.....**5**, 52
- METEOROLOGY in the United States, The progress of. *A. L. Colton*.**7**, 48
- METEORS. Apparatus for photographing .....**6**, 287  
Aquarid, The. *C. P. Olivier* .....**22**, 141  
August. *W. H. S. Monck* .....**3**, 114  
August, of 1892. *D. Kirkwood* .....**4**, 179  
August, 1894 .....**6**, 294; **7**, 77  
Bielan, of November, 1892. *W. W. Campbell*.....**5**, 178  
Bielan, and Pogson's Comet. *W. H. S. Monck*.....**4**, 19  
Cluster of. *S. D. Townley* .....**11**, 120  
Heights of .....**19**, 108  
Leonids, 1896 .....**9**, 41  
1897. *C. D. Perrine* .....**9**, 239  
1898. *C. D. Perrine* .....**10**, 239  
1898. *R. G. Aitken* .....**10**, 241  
1898. *H. D. Curtis* .....**10**, 242  
1899. *J. E. Keeler* .....**11**, 258  
1899. *B. S. Mayhew* .....**12**, 42  
1900. *C. D. Perrine* .....**12**, 257



## METEORS (Continued):

1900. *W. H. Wright* ..... **12**, 257  
 1900. *H. M. Reese* ..... **12**, 257  
 1900. *E. P. Brackett* ..... **13**, 14  
 1901. *E. L. Larkin* ..... **13**, 213  
 1901. *F. P. Brackett* ..... **14**, 63  
 1902. *J. Stebbins* ..... **14**, 199  
 Perseid, in August, 1896. *A. L. Colton and C. D. Perrine* ..... **8**, 259  
     in 1898. *C. D. Perrine* ..... **10**, 198  
     radiant. *W. H. S. Monck* ..... **11**, 239  
 Radiant points of. *W. H. S. Monck* ..... **11**, 154  
 The November. *E. C. Pickering* ..... **10**, 153  
     Observations of. *C. D. Perrine* ..... **4**, 255  
     Observations of the, in the Hawaiian Islands. *C. J. Lyons* ..... **5**, 48  
     of 1892. *D. Kirkwood* ..... **4**, 252  
 See *ÆROLITES, FALLING STARS, FIREBALLS, SHOOTING STARS,*  
     and *ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS* of *T. Köhl*.
- METRIC SYSTEM, The ..... **9**, 90
- MILKY WAY, Considerations on methods of representing the, sug-  
     gested by a recent work. *E. S. Holden* ..... **6**, 24  
     is a separate system of stars ..... **3**, 372  
     Photographing the. *E. S. Holden* ..... **1**, 74  
     Photographs of the, made at the Lick Observatory. *E. E.*  
         *Barnard* . . . . . **2**, 240  
     Structure of the. *E. S. Holden* ..... **7**, 283
- MILLS EXPEDITION to the southern hemisphere, The D. O. *W. W.*  
     *Campbell* . . . . . **13**, 28; **14**, 136  
     Brief account of the. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **15**, 70  
     Note on the. *W. W. Campbell* .....  
         ..... **15**, 206, 244; **18**, 85; **23**, 52; **24**, 126, 167  
     Observatory of the. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **16**, 144  
     Progress in the work of the. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **21**, 199  
     Recent changes in the observatory of the. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **19**, 227  
     Some results obtained by the. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **16**, 222  
     Work of the. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **17**, 63
- MIMAS: See SATURN.
- MINOR PLANET (334) *Chicago*. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **10**, 192  
     1898 D. Q., *Eros*. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **10**, 194; **11**, 40  
     Elements of. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **10**, 196  
     (415), Rediscovery of. *E. F. Coddington* ..... **12**, 36  
     1911 MT (719) *Albert*. *E. S. Haynes* ..... **25**, 133  
     MT, The recovery of ..... **24**, 200  
     New, 1899 EX, with elements. *E. F. Coddington* ..... **12**, 39

MINOR PLANETS, Bauschinger's table of .....	14, 115
Comparison of photographic with theoretical positions of six.	
<i>Anna R. Kidder</i> .....	25, 135
of the <i>Trojan</i> group. <i>S. Einarsson</i> .....	25, 131
of the <i>Hecuba</i> group, On v. Zeipel's theory of the perturbation of.	
<i>A. E. Glancy</i> .....	25, 125
Photographic observations of. <i>R. H. Curtiss</i> .....	15, 23
Two new, with elements. <i>E. F. Coddington</i> .....	11, 47
See, also, ASTEROIDS, EROS, and PLANETOIDs.	
MISSING, Methods of silvering. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	23, 13
MOON and planets, Visual observations of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	12, 61
as seen by a geologist. <i>E. Suess</i> .....	7, 139
Bright streaks on the. <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	5, 198
Cut of lunar Apennines. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	7, 204
Discovery of new crater on the. <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	3, 285; 4, 96
Discovery of rills on the, from Lick Observatory negatives.	
(Abstract.) <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	4, 78
Dr. Gilbert on the evolution of the .....	4, 263
Dr. Henry Draper's photographs of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 103
Dr. Rutherford's negatives of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 373; 4, 38
Drawings of the. <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	2, 201
Enlargement of Lick Observatory photographs of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	4, 257
by Baron Rothschild. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 51
Ephemeris for physical observations of the, for certain dates	
between 1890 and 1896. <i>A. Marth</i> .....	9, 76, 108
Examination of Lick Observatory negatives of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	3, 249
Harvest, The. <i>O. E. Harmon</i> .....	6, 89
Heliogravure of Mare Crisium and vicinity. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 52
in daytime, Photographs of the. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	1, 32
Index map of the. <i>C. A. Young</i> .....	3, 20
Large scale photographic maps of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	6, 113
Lick Observatory atlas of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 187; 9, 202
Negatives taken at the Lick Observatory, 1888, 1890. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	3, 62
New rill on the floor of the lunar crater <i>Thebit</i> . <i>L. Weinek</i> ..	3, 252
Observation of eclipsed, October 16, 1902. <i>Rose O'Halloran</i> ..	14, 188
Origin of the so-called craters on the. <i>T. J. J. See</i> .....	22, 13
Photographs of the, October 11, 1891. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 175
Photographs of Mare Crisium and vicinity. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 83
Photographic atlas of the. <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	9, 156
discovery of new crater on the. <i>L. Weinek</i> .....	4, 177
verification of most delicate optical details of the. <i>L. Weinek</i> ..	5, 158

## MOON (Continued) :

Photographing the dark part of the. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	<b>2</b> , 138
Plate of the .....	<b>6</b> , 290
Ring-shaped mountains on the [by Dr. H. Ebert]. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	<b>3</b> , 53
Rotation of the, on its axis .....	<b>5</b> , 217
Small crater in Cyrillus, discovered on Lick Observatory • photographs of the, by Professor Weinek. <i>E. S. Holden</i> ..	<b>8</b> , 90
System of bright streaks on the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>4</b> , 81, 186
Time of rising and setting of the. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	<b>13</b> , 26
Useful map of the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 220
Variable spots on the. <i>R. S. Tozier</i> .....	<b>17</b> , 149
<i>W. H. Pickering</i> .....	<b>17</b> , 181
When the, runs highest and runs lowest. <i>Rose O'Halloran</i> ..	<b>7</b> , 266
See, also, LUNAR and ECLIPSE.	

## MONT BLANC, Scientific expedition to summit of [by M.

<i>Jannsen</i> ]. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 50
---	---------------

## MOUNT HAMILTON, Barometer and thermometer at, by months,

1880, 1892. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 135
Comet observations at, (1888-1889) .....	<b>2</b> , 126
Elevations at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 370
Fireproof building on. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>19</b> , 242
Force of gravity at .....	<b>1</b> , 125
Forest fire at, July, 1891. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 292
at, July 29 to August 3, 1894. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>6</b> , 240
near, August, 1891. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 109
Graduate school of astronomy at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>4</b> , 184; <b>5</b> , 110
History of the naming of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>18</b> , 225
Improvements of the water supply at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>6</b> , 125
Increased water supply on. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>19</b> , 86
Magnetic constants at. <i>C. A. Schott</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 133
Map of the neighborhood of .....	<b>6</b> , 287
Mean monthly and annual barometric and thermometric readings, 1880-1892. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 124
Mt. St. Helena visible from. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>8</b> , 329
New quarters for astronomers at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 235
Permanent improvements at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 251
Point Reyes light seen from. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>8</b> , 192
Postoffice at .....	<b>2</b> , 130; <b>9</b> , 151
Rainfall at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>1</b> , 123
<i>J. D. Maddrill</i> .....	<b>18</b> , 69
1880-1891. <i>A. J. Burnham</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 371
1885-1892. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>5</b> , 126
Red sunsets at. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	<b>15</b> , 26

# Index to Subjects

101

## MOUNT HAMILTON (Continued):

- reservation, Survey of the .....7, 340
- road, Improvements of the. *E. S. Holden* .....4, 154
- Seeing at. *W. J. Hussey* .....11, 202
- Storm of January 15, 1895, at. *C. D. Perrine* .....7, 97
- Vegetation on the summit of. *E. S. Holden* .....5, 108
- Visibility of Mt. Whitney from. *C. D. Perrine* .....21, 29, 85
- Weather at, in the winter of 1896-1897. *R. G. Aitken* .....9, 103
- Weather, Note on. *W. W. Campbell* .....19, 49
- See, also, LICK OBSERVATORY.

- MOUNT WILSON, A road to. *G. E. Hale* .....18, 251
- See, also, SOLAR OBSERVATORY.

- MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORIES, Quotation on (Sir Isaac Newton)....1, 123
- Views of .....8, 242
- sites for observatories. *A. G. McAdie* .....21, 13

- MOTION among several stars of large proper motion, Community  
of. *W. W. Campbell* .....24, 81
- of one hundred stars of large proper motion whose radial  
velocities have been determined, On the real. *R. E.*  
*Wilson* .....24, 157
- of the Pole: See POLE.
- of the solar system in space [Oscar Stumpe]. *E. S. Holden*...3, 42

- NEBULA, in *Andromeda*, The Great. *E. F. Coddington*.....10, 45
- in *Auriga*, Large new. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....4, 85, 184
- in *Lyra*, *Parallax* of the central star in the annular. *B. L.*  
*Newkirk* . . . . .18, 140
- Ring. *B. L. Newkirk* .....16, 13
- Spectrum of the Ring. *K. Burns* .....23, 33
- in *Ursa Major*, A new large. *E. F. Coddington*.....10, 123
- near *Merope*, Small bright. *J. E. Keeler* .....10, 245
- New. *R. H. Tucker* .....6, 66
- of *Orion*, Color of the stars in the Great. *K. Burns*.....22, 185
- Comparison of some photographs and drawings of. *E. S.*  
*Holden* . . . . .3, 57
- New positions of stars in the Huyghenian region of the.  
*R. E. Wilson* .....23, 237
- Photographs of the, taken with the Crossley reflector.  
*J. E. Keeler* .....11, 39
- Photographs of the, with the great telescope. *E. S.*  
*Holden* . . . . .3, 141
- Schmidt's drawings, 1860-1875, compared with photographs.  
*E. S. Holden* .....3, 68
- Some photographs of the Great, which are directly com-  
parable with drawings. *J. E. Keeler* .....11, 70

## NEBULA (Continued) :

- Visible spectrum of the Great. *W. W. Campbell* .....**5**, 206  
 Photograph of the *Eta Argus*. *E. S. Holden* .....**5**, 131  
 Photograph of the *Trifid*, in *Sagittarius*. *J. E. Keeler* .....**12**, 89  
 Southern, with a large radial velocity. *J. H. Moore*.....**25**, 289  
 with a large radial velocity, A. *W. W. Campbell* and *E. S. Haynes* . . . . .**25**, 288
- NEBULÆ, Catalogues 1, 2, 3 and 4 of, discovered at the Lowe Observatory. *L. Swift* .....**8**, 304; **9**, 186, 223  
 Cause of differences between drawings and photographs of.  
*J. E. Keeler* .....**7**, 279  
 Determination of radial velocities of. *W. W. Campbell*.....**25**, 288  
 Discovery of many small, near some globular star clusters.  
*C. D. Perrine* .....**20**, 237  
 Helical. *E. S. Holden* .....**1**, 25  
 Influence of physiological phenomena on visual observations  
 of the spectra of. *J. E. Keeler* .....**10**, 141  
 Number of the. *C. D. Perrine* .....**16**, 265  
 Ring, in *Lyra* and *Cygnus*, Photographic observations of.  
*J. E. Keeler* .....**11**, 177  
 Wave-length of the second line in the spectra of the. *J. E. Keeler* . . . . .**2**, 281  
 See, also, PLANETARY and SPIRAL NEBULÆ.
- NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS, The. *R. G. Aitken* .....**18**, 111
- NEPTUNE, Historical note relating to the search for, in England,  
 in 1845-1846. *E. S. Holden* .....**4**, 21  
 Residuals for observations of the satellites of. *W. J. Hussey*.**14**, 55
- NEW STAR:
- in *Auriga*. *E. S. Holden* .....**4**, 84  
 in *Carina*. *E. C. Pickering* .....**7**, 341  
 in *Norma*. *W. W. Campbell* .....**6**, 52, 102  
 in *Norma*. *E. C. Pickering* .....**6**, 53  
 in *Sagittarius*. *E. C. Pickering* .....**11**, 87  
 in the southern sky. *E. S. Holden* .....**5**, 225  
 of 1892. *W. W. Campbell* .....**7**, 31  
 spectrum, Comparison of the, with the spectra of five well-known nebulae. *W. W. Campbell* .....**5**, 147  
 See, also, NOVA.
- NEWCOMB, SIMON, Address of the president of the Society in  
 awarding the Bruce Medal to. *William Alvord*.....**10**, 49  
 Note on the life of. *R. G. Aitken* .....**21**, 185
- NOTES from Pacific Coast Observatories. In every number after  
 No. 101 of Volume 17. The Notes are separately indexed.

## NOVA :

- Aquilæ*, No. 2, Photographs of. *S. Albrecht* .....17, 158  
 Photometric measures of. *J. D. Maddrill* .....  
 .....17, 155, 192; 18, 69, 310  
 Spectrum of. *J. H. Moore* and *S. Albrecht* .....17, 156  
*Aurigæ*. *W. W. Campbell* .....4, 192  
 Changes in. *W. W. Campbell* .....5, 108  
 Contributions to the literature of. *W. W. Campbell*.....6, 49  
 Observations of, February 14, 1893. *W. W. Campbell* .....5, 55  
 Miscellaneous. *W. W. Campbell* .....5, 73  
 Spectrum of. *W. W. Campbell* .....4, 231  
 Visual magnitude of, (Mount Hamilton observations)....4, 225  
 Visual Observations of. *W. W. Campbell* .....13, 127  
 Vogel's theory of. (Translated by *Mrs. E. B. Campbell*)..6, 50  
 Wave-lengths of the principal line in the spectrum of.  
*W. W. Campbell* .....5, 232  
*Centauri* . . . . .7, 349  
 and the nebula surrounding it. *W. J. Hussey* .....8, 220  
*Geminorum*, Note on. *R. G. Aitken* .....15, 162  
 Note on. *C. D. Perrine* .....15, 164  
 Observations of, with the Crossley reflector. *C. D. Perrine*.15, 162  
 Spectrum of. *H. M. Reese* and *H. D. Curtis* .....15, 164  
 Visual observations of the spectrum of. *H. D. Curtis* ....15, 222  
*Geminorum*, No. 2, Magnitude estimates of. *P. W. Merrill*..24, 167  
 Note on .....24, 142  
 Position of. *R. H. Tucker* .....25, 42  
 Some recent observations of. *W. S. Adams* and *A.*  
*Kohlschütter* . . . . .25, 290  
 Spectrum of. *W. H. Wright* .....24, 194  
*Lacertæ*, Note on. *H. D. Curtis* .....23, 50  
 Spectrum of. *W. H. Wright* .....23, 50  
*Persei*. *W. W. Campbell* .....13, 65  
 and the faint stars near it. *R. G. Aitken* .....13, 68  
 change in the spectrum of .....14, 205  
 Fluctuations of. *Rose O'Halloran* .....13, 116  
 Harvard photographs of .....15, 50  
 Light curve of. *S. D. Townley* .....13, 91, 247; 14, 63  
 Magnitude estimates of. *R. G. Aitken* .....13, 123  
 nebula surrounding, Motion in the faint. *C. D. Perrine*...13, 237  
 nebula surrounding, Further observations of the. *C. D.*  
*Perrine* . . . . .14, 22  
 Observations of the spectrum of. *W. W. Campbell* and  
*W. H. Wright* .....13, 223; 14, 136  
 Photographs of nebulosity surrounding. *C. D. Perrine*....14, 151  
 Spectrum of the faint nebulosity around. *C. D. Perrine*...15, 25  
 See, also, NEW STAR.

NOVÆ, List of ..... **13**, 130

NUMBER of stars in the universe, The. *R. H. Tucker*..... **25**, 199

OBITUARY NOTICES:

Allen, Richard Hinckley .....	<b>20</b> , 121
Alvord, William .....	<b>17</b> , 37
Bonté, Dr. J. H. C. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>8</b> , 330
Boss, Lewis. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	<b>24</b> , 255
Bredichin, Theodore .....	<b>16</b> , 228
Brown, Miss Elizabeth .....	<b>11</b> , 131
Bruce, Miss Catherine Wolfe .....	<b>12</b> , 81
Brünnow, F. F. F., Note on. <i>A. Krüeger</i> (translated by <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> .....	<b>3</b> , 367
Clark, Alvan G. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>9</b> , 152
Clerke, Miss Agnes M. ....	<b>19</b> , 115
Common, A. A. <i>A. Greig</i> .....	<b>15</b> , 209
Copeland, Ralph .....	<b>17</b> , 204
Crocker, C. F. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>9</b> , 160
Crossley, Edward. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>17</b> , 64
Czarpiski, Siegfried .....	<b>19</b> , 248
Darwin, George H. ....	<b>25</b> , 54
Deichmüller, F. ....	<b>15</b> , 209
Dolbeer, John .....	<b>14</b> , 177
Dolmage, C. G. ....	<b>20</b> , 297
Donohoe, Joseph A. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>7</b> , 121
Fleming, Williamina Paton. <i>Annie J. Cannon</i> .....	<b>23</b> , 209
Floyd, Richard S., late president of Lick Trustees. <i>E. S.</i> <i>Holden</i> .....	<b>2</b> , 309
Gauss, Robert .....	<b>25</b> , 58
Glaisher, James .....	<b>15</b> , 139
Good, G. B. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>8</b> , 269
Gould, B. A. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	<b>8</b> , 315
Graham, A. ....	<b>20</b> , 297
Hall, Asaph .....	<b>19</b> , 264
Harkness, William .....	<b>15</b> , 172
Henry, Prosper. <i>F. Schlesinger</i> .....	<b>15</b> , 230
Hough, G. W. ....	<b>21</b> , 39
Huggins, Sir William. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>22</b> , 149
Joly, C. J. ....	<b>18</b> , 97
Kirkwood, Professor Daniel. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>7</b> , 205
Kovalevsky, Madame Sophie. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	<b>6</b> , 239
Kovalevsky, Sonya .....	<b>7</b> , 340
Kreutz, Heinrich .....	<b>19</b> , 249
Kreuger, C. N. A. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	<b>8</b> , 238
Lamp, E. A. ....	<b>13</b> , 183
Langley, S. P. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	<b>18</b> , 144

# Index to Subjects

105

## OBITUARY NOTICES (Continued):

Lawton, G. K. <i>T. J. J. See</i> .....	13, 182
Le Conte, John, 1818-1891. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 254
Loomis, Professor Elias .....	2, 191
Marth, A. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	9, 202
McClean, Frank .....	16, 272
Macdonald, John .....	22, 188
Mills, Darius Ogden, 1825-1910 .....	22, 36
Newton, H. A. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 269
Oppolzer, Egon von .....	19, 248
Oudemans, J. A. C. .....	19, 115
Parkhurst, H. M. .....	20, 122
Phelps, T. G. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	11, 164
Pierson, W. M. .....	16, 276
Poincaré, Henri .....	24, 260
Proctor, R. A, Monument to the late. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 222
Roberts, Isaac .....	16, 228
Rogers, W. A. <i>A. Searle</i> .....	10, 163
Romberg, H. <i>O. Backlund</i> .....	10, 200
Rosse, The Earl of .....	20, 272
Rowland, H. A. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	13, 126
Safford, T. H. <i>H. Jacoby</i> .....	13, 181
Saunders, S. A. ....	25, 106
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	22, 164
Schoenfeld, E., by <i>A. Krueger</i> (translated) .....	3, 255
Schur, A. C. W. ....	13, 184
Stokes, George C. <i>A. Grieg</i> .....	15, 138
Struve, Otto Wilhelm. <i>M. Nyren</i> .....	17, 96
Swift, Lewis .....	25, 51
Thome, John M. ....	20, 297
Tuttle, Charles W. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	7, 204
Vogel, Hermann Carl. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	19, 238
Winlock, W. C. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 269
Winnecke, A. F. T. ....	10, 43
Wislicenus, Walter F. <i>B. L. Newkirk</i> .....	17, 204
Wolf, Rudolf. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	6, 65
Young, C. A. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	20, 46

## OBSERVATORIES:

Mountain .....	1, 123
Heights of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 243
Sites for. <i>A. G. McAdie</i> .....	21, 13
Views of .....	8, 242
New. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	7, 284
Number of observers and computers employed in leading.	
<i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	2, 304



## OBSERVATORIES (Continued):

Pacific Coast, Notes from [Continued in nearly every subsequent number; separately indexed] .....17, 56

## Reports of:

- Allegheny .....15, 169  
 Astrophysical of the Smithsonian Institution ....15, 90; 16, 167  
 Chabot .....12, 44; 13, 40; 14, 301  
 Chamberlin, Denver, Colorado .....  
     ...15, 97; 16, 107; 18, 146; 19, 90; 20, 98; 21, 145; 22, 191  
 Cincinnati, Ohio .....15, 43; 16, 109  
 Córdoba .....11, 206  
 Goodsell, Northfield, Minnesota .....15, 97  
 Harvard College .....11, 205; 15, 33; 16, 109  
 International Latitude, Ukiah.....12, 44; 13,  
     41; 14, 30; 15, 43; 16, 115; 18, 147; 19, 90; 20, 98; 21, 145  
 Kirkwood, Bloomington, Indiana .....16, 106  
 Laws, Columbia, Missouri .....15, 167  
 Leander McCormick, Charlottesville, Virginia .....15, 96  
 Lick .....12, 44; 13, 42; 15,  
     110; 18, 148; 19, 91; 20, 186; 21, 145, 213; 22, 216; 24, 237  
 Lowell, Flagstaff, Arizona .....15, 96; 18, 152; 19, 97; 20, 99  
 Mount Lowe .....12, 45; 13, 43; 14, 31  
 Naval, Mare Island .....  
     ...13, 43; 18, 156; 19, 99; 20, 106; 21, 146; 22, 190  
 Naval, Washington .....11, 263; 15, 29; 16, 104  
 Solar, Mt. Wilson .....18, 156; 19, 100; 20, 107; 21, 146  
 Students', Berkeley .....  
     ...12, 45; 13, 43; 14, 32; 18, 164; 19, 104; 20, 116; 21, 160  
 United States Coast and Geodetic Survey .....  
     ...12, 45; 13, 43; 14, 33; 15, 33  
 University of Minnesota .....15, 31  
 Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York.....15, 32; 16, 115  
 Washburn, Madison, Wisconsin .....16, 112  
 Yerkes, Williams Bay, Wisconsin .....11, 207; 15, 99  
 Visit to certain European [Winterhalter]. *E. S. Holden*.....3, 40

## OBSERVATORY:

- Algiers. *E. S. Holden* .....4, 268  
 Allegheny, New instruments for. *E. S. Holden* .....3, 371  
     Note on the new .....24, 232  
 Carleton College. *W. W. Payne* .....3, 85  
 Carnegie Institution, in southern hemisphere. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .20, 291  
     San Luis Observatory of. *R. H. Tucker*.....24, 15  
 Catholic University of America, Position of the .....3, 57  
 Chabot. *C. Burckhalter* .....6, 85

## OBSERVATORY (Continued):

- New equipment for the. *C. Burckhalter*.....**25**, 290  
 Charles Smith Scott .....**11**, 130  
 Columbia University, Gift to .....**11**, 127  
   Library of. *J. K. Rees* .....**4**, 268  
 Córdoba, National, of the Argentine Republic. *E. S. Holden*.**4**, 25  
   *C. D. Perrine* .....**22**, 205  
 Preface to Volume 13 of the publications of the. *J. M.*  
   *Thome* . . . . .**4**, 27  
 Dominion [Ottawa], New reflecting telescope for the .....**25**, 269  
 Dudley, at Albany, The new. *E. S. Holden* .....**5**, 100  
   Completion of the new. *R. H. Tucker* .....**5**, 226  
 Edinburgh, The Royal. *R. G. Aitken* .....**10**, 69  
 Emerson McMillan, of Ohio State University. *E. S. Holden*.**7**, 206  
 F. P. Brackett, Pomona College .....**21**, 28  
 Flower, University of Pennsylvania .....**7**, 295  
   Dedication of the .....**9**, 148  
 Georgetown College .....**3**, 57  
   1843-1893. *G. A. Fargis* .....**7**, 89  
 Greenwich, The Royal, at .....  
   .....**9**, 152; **16**, 229; **18**, 256; **19**, 215; **20**, 245; **23**, 212  
 New photographic telescope presented to the, by Sir H.  
   Thompson . . . . .**6**, 133  
 Harvard College, The Bruce telescope....**4**, 82; **5**, 186, 220; **9**, 93  
   Work of the .....**19**, 106  
 Heidelberg, The new. *E. S. Holden* .....**7**, 344  
 International Latitude, at Ukiah. *S. D. Townley* .....**17**, 71  
 Kenwood Physical. *G. E. Hale* .....**3**, 30  
 Kiel, Description of the new meridian circle of the. *E. Smith*.**17**, 202  
 Kirkwood, of Indiana University. *J. A. Miller*.....**13**, 139  
 Kodiakanal Solar Physics, in India. *C. Michie-Smith*.....**7**, 113  
 Königsburg, 15-inch refractor for the. *E. S. Holden*.....**8**, 98  
 Ladd, Foundation of the .....**3**, 378  
   Note on the .....**9**, 47  
 Leander McCormick. *H. A. Sayre* .....**4**, 112  
 Lowe. *E. S. Holden* .....**6**, 183  
   *C. D. Perrine* .....**7**, 47  
 Lowell, in Arizona. *E. S. Holden* .....**6**, 160  
   A movable . . . . .**8**, 195  
   Return of the, to Arizona .....**9**, 105  
 Manila, 20-inch equatorial for the. *E. S. Holden*.....**6**, 45  
 Mare Island Naval. *E. Hayden* .....**11**, 112  
 Meudon, The Physical, of. *E. S. Holden* .....**4**, 181  
   Refractor for the .....**6**, 46

## OBSERVATORY (Continued):

Mt. Blanc, The proposed .....	4, 181
<i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	5, 52
<i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	5, 230
Napa College .....	2, 130
Nice. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 123
Paris, The National, at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	4, 151
Perth, Australia, Circular concerning the proposed. <i>C. Todd</i> ..	8, 87
Potsdam, Royal Astrophysical, at. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	4, 40
Large refractor for the. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	8, 259
Prague, Gift from Miss Bruce to the .....	9, 101
Pulkowa, Visit to the, Vicomte E. M. de Vogüë .....	7, 285
Chromatic aberration of the 30-inch refractor of the.	
<i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	2, 258
Sayre, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. <i>C. L. Doolittle</i> .....	9, 130
Strassburg, The University, of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 279
Swarthmore College. <i>Susan J. Cunningham</i> .....	3, 21
Thames, New Zealand, Brief account of the. <i>J. Grigg</i> .....	16, 28
United States Naval. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 74; 4, 35
<i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	22, 38
New mounting for the telescope of the .....	5, 113
University of Alabama, Astronomical .....	3, 110
Valkenburgh, Holland, A new, at. <i>J. G. Hagen</i> .....	9, 121
Vassar College. <i>Mary W. Whitney</i> .....	6, 151
Vatican .....	7, 122
Vienna, The Imperial, at. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	3, 243
Washburn. <i>G. C. Comstock</i> .....	9, 31
West Point, The U. S. Military, at. <i>F. S. Harlow</i> .....	3, 273
Western Reserve University, New telescope for .....	11, 130
Yerkes, University of Chicago. <i>G. E. Hale</i> .....	4, 250; 7, 225
<i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	8, 240
<i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	9, 209
Bruce photographic telescope for the. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	17, 32
40-inch refractor for the. <i>Warner &amp; Swasey</i> .....	5, 224
See, also, LICK, SOLAR, and STUDENTS' OBSERVATORY.	

## OCCULTATION:

of <i>Japetus</i> , 1890, April 9 .....	2, 131
of <i>Jupiter</i> , 1889, September 3 .....	1, 75
of <i>Mars</i> by Moon, 1890, April 8 .....	2, 130
of <i>Saturn</i> , May 25, 1893. <i>J. Tebbutt</i> .....	6, 23

## OCCULTATIONS:

of <i>Jupiter</i> in 1889 .....	1, 32
of stars by the Moon. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	1, 70; 2, 137
of stars by the Moon. <i>E. E. Barnard</i> .....	2, 24

# Index to Subjects

109

- OPPOLOZERS LEHRBRUCH *zur Bahnbestimmung der Kometen und Planeten*, Corrigenda to. *A. O. Leuschner* .....**2**, 226
- OPTICAL GLASS, Large discs of. *W. J. Hussey* .....**5**, 107  
 Method of testing. *G. E. Hale* .....**24**, 128
- ORBIT: See under COMETS, DOUBLE STARS, etc.
- ORION NEBULA: See NEBULA OF ORION.
- PAN-AMERICAN CONGRESS, Note on the. *W. W. Campbell*.....**21**, 211
- PARABOLIC mirror, Longitudinal aberration of a. *W. J. Hussey*..**14**, 179
- PARALLAX, Effect of, on phenomena of satellites of Mars. *W. J. Hussey* . . . . .**4**, 163  
 of  $\delta$  Equulei. *W. J. Hussey* .....**15**, 61  
 of 70 Ophiuchi. *R. H. Tucker* .....**6**, 187  
 of the planetary nebula DM + 41, 4004, The. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .**5**, 234  
 of the Sun from spectroscopic observations.....**14**, 204  
 See, also, STELLAR PARALLAX, SOLAR PARALLAX.
- PARALLAXES, Determination of, by observation at the meridian circle with registering micrometer [by J. C. Kapteyn].  
*L. Boss* .....**3**, 346  
 Hypothetical, of the brighter stars of Class A. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . .**24**, 81
- PECULIAR phenomena seen at Visalia April 18, 1896.....**8**, 194
- PERSONAL equation. *R. H. Tucker* .....**8**, 81  
 equation, and its variation. *Elliott Smith* .....**23**, 167  
 equation in transit observations. *R. H. Tucker*.....**25**, 212  
 notes (See also, under LICK, and SOLAR OBSERVATORY) . . . . .**4**, 45; **5**, 109; **6**, 54, 66; **7**, 231; **9**, 47, 90, 241; **11**, 55, 57; **12**, 46; **19**, 62  
 scale. *F. Schlesinger* .....**15**, 207  
*R. G. Aitken* .....**15**, 220  
 examples of. *F. Schlesinger* .....**15**, 228  
*J. Stebbins* .....**17**, 72
- PERTURBATIONS in the motions of celestial bodies, Some large.  
 (Translated from *Himmel und Erde*). *C. A. Stetefeldt* ...**8**, 45
- PHOTOGRAPHIC brightness of the fixed stars, On the. *J. M. Schaeberle* . . . . .**1**, 51  
 definition from light of different wave-lengths. *C. D. Perrine*.**20**, 292  
 film, Determination of relation between exposure time and consequent blackening of. *A. O. Leuschner* .....**2**, 7  
 films on glass, On the distortions of. *S. Albrecht*.....**19**, 205  
 films, Some results of a study of the structure of. *C. D. Perrine* . . . . .**20**, 264; **21**, 36

## PHOTOGRAPHIC (Continued) :

- measures. *B. L. Newkirk* ..... **17**, 128  
 measures of the *Pleiades*, The Rutherford. *W. L. Elkin*..... **4**, 134  
 photometry, Theory of. *E. S. Holden* ..... **6**, 67  
 plate, A new [Lumière-Sigma]. *E. A. Fath* ..... **20**, 239  
 Comparison of the sensitiveness of the eye and of the     **2**, 195  
 plates made with lenses of wide angle, Tables for the reduc-  
     tion of. *B. L. Newkirk* ..... **17**, 65  
 See, also, DRY PLATES.  
 rays of light, Absorption of the, in the Earth's atmosphere... **2**, 250  
 rays, Atmospheric absorption of the. *J. M. Schaeberle*. **3**, 296; **4**, 270  
 telescope, The Bruce ..... **5**, 220  
 telescope for the University of Mississippi. *E. S. Holden*.... **4**, 155  
 telescope, Simple method for pointing, upon a guiding star  
     during a long exposure. *J. M. Schaeberle* and *E. E.*  
     *Barnard* . . . . . **2**, 259  
 telescopes of different focal lengths, Experiments on effec-  
     tiveness of [N. G. Dunér], Note on. *E. S. Holden*..... **3**, 369  
 PHOTOGRAPHY in astronomy, Development of. *E. E. Barnard* .. **10**, 213  
     of light of short wave-length ..... **6**, 66  
     On the determination of the brightness of stars by means of.... **1**, 112  
     stellar, The future of ..... **2**, 300  
     See, also, ASTRONOMICAL photography.  
 PHOTO-MECHANICAL processes, On. *E. S. Holden* ..... **5**, 133  
 PHOTOMETER, The electric-cell. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **25**, 275  
     See, also, under LICK OBSERVATORY.  
 PHOTOMETRY, Photographic. *E. S. Holden* ..... **2**, 17  
     See, also, PHOTOGRAPHY.  
 PHYSIOLOGICAL phenomena, The influence of, on visual observa-  
     tions of the spectrum of nebulae. *J. E. Keeler* ..... **10**, 141  
 PICKERING, E. C., Address of the president of the Society in  
     awarding the Bruce Medal to. *C. S. Cushing*..... **20**, 53  
 PLANETARY diameter, On the determination of. *W. W. Campbell*. **8**, 236  
     inversion . . . . . **18**, 278  
     nebula, DM+ 41; 4004, Parallax of the. *W. W. Campbell*.... **5**, 234  
     nebula, New. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **12**, 203  
     nebula, SD — 12°, 1172, The. *W. W. Campbell*..... **5**, 207  
     nebula with variable nucleus ..... **20**, 196  
     nebulae, On the motions of the, in the line of sight. *J. E.*  
     *Keeler* . . . . . **2**, 265  
     Note on the. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **24**, 195  
     phenomena. *M. McNeill* ..... **6**, 193

## Index to Subjects

III

### PLANETARY PHENOMENA (Continued) :

[Planetary phenomena by Professor McNeill for the two months succeeding the date of issue are printed in every number of the Publications beginning with the one noted.]

- PLANETIODS, Photography of the [Professor Max Wolf]. Abstract by *E. S. Holden* .....**8**, 23
- PLANETS and satellites, Dimensions of .....**9**, 241  
     Are the, habitable? *G. M. Searle* .....**2**, 165  
     Circulation of the atmospheres of. *M. Manson*.....**8**, 47  
     Densities of the. *D. Kirkwood* .....**2**, 1  
     Motion of the inner. *B. L. Newkirk* .....**18**, 317  
     See, also, MERCURY, VENUS, etc.
- PLEIADES, Rutherford photographic measures of the. *W. L. Elkin* . . . . .**4**, 134
- POINCARÉ, HENRI, President's address in awarding the Bruce Medal to. *Fremont Morse* .....**23**, 73
- POLAR axis of an equatorial, Note on adjusting the. *C. D. Perrine* . . . . .**24**, 175
- POLARIS, Table of azimuths and elongations of, for 1889 and 1890 . . . . .**1**, 68  
     See, also, under SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STARS.
- POLARIZATION of light in the solar corona. *R. Young*.....**24**, 123
- POLARIZING phenomena of coelostat telescopes. *G. E. Hale*.....**24**, 73
- POLE, Motion of the .....**10**, 246  
     See, also, VARIATION OF LATITUDE.
- POPULAR interest in astronomy. *J. D. Galloway*.....**24**, 97  
     science in Berlin .....**4**, 154
- POWDER explosion at West Berkeley, July 9, 1892. *E. S. Holden*..**4**, 187
- PRESSURE of light, Some astronomical consequences of the.....**20**, 42
- PRIZES, MEDALS, ETC. :
- Acton prize .....**5**, 109  
     Arago medal award .....**6**, 49  
     Astronomical Journal prizes .....**5**, 48  
     Astronomical prizes of the French Academy .....**7**, 70; **11**, 57  
     Bruce medal: See under Astronomical Society of the Pacific.  
     Copley medal award .....**11**, 55  
     Draper medal award .....**18**, 229  
     Gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society.....  
         ..... **11**, 90; **18**, 142; **19**, 110  
     List of Americans who have received the .....**9**, 45

## PRIZES, MEDALS, ETC. (Continued):

Janssen prize .....	6, 66
Lalande prize .....	5, 48; 10, 40; 16, 32; 19, 53
Medals awarded by the National Academy of Sciences .....	11, 134
Prize for excellence in comet observations .....	7, 63
Prizes offered by the Smithsonian Institution .....	5, 131
Rumford medal .....	16, 122
See, also, Bruce Medal and Comet Medal under ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC, and PERSONAL NOTES.	

PROBABILITIES, Note on. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	19, 172
--	---------

PROBLEM of stellar evolution, Present status of the. <i>E. Phæbe Waterman</i> . . . . .	25, 189
---	---------

PROCYON: See under DOUBLE STARS.

PROPER MOTION and magnitudes of 1240 stars, Relation between the. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	5, 46
of Harvard A. G. 2577, Probable. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	11, 48
of $\sigma$ 165. <i>W. J. Hussey</i> .....	12, 200
Star with the largest known. <i>R. G. Aitken</i> .....	10, 37
stars, New. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	27, 274
stereoscopic determination of. <i>B. L. Newkirk</i> .....	18, 254

PROPER MOTIONS of stars, Spectra and. <i>W. H. S. Monck</i> .....	9, 123
of stars with different spectra. <i>W. H. S. Monck</i> .....	4, 98
See, also, MOTION.	

PUBLICATIONS, NEW .....	3, 131, 258; 19, 63, 117, 176, 223, 251, 265; 20, 50, 123, 199, 273, 298; 21, 46, 91, 163, 179, 229, 263; 22, 42, 107, 146, 202, 247; 23, 133, 215, 247, 278; 24, 93
See, also, REVIEWS, and ABSTRACTS FROM ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS.	

RADIAL VELOCITY equation, Derivation of the. <i>G. F. Paddock</i> . . . . .	25, 208
observations, Coöperation in .....	14, 203
of $\alpha$ Draconis. <i>J. H. Moore</i> .....	18, 66
of $\alpha$ Orionis. <i>H. C. Plummer</i> .....	20, 227
of $\alpha$ Persei and of $\theta$ Ursa Majoris. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> . . . . .	13, 166
of Arcturus. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	2, 284
of $\eta$ Cephei. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	10, 184
of Groombridge 1830. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	13, 70
of $\xi$ Herculis. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	7, 67
Some stars with large. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	13, 72
See, also, STARS, NEBULA, SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STAR.	

RADIATION pressure. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	14, 55; 15, 86
--	----------------

RAINBOW, A white. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	7, 119
--	--------

RAPHAEL, Contribution of, to astronomy .....	2, 19
--	-------

# Index to Subjects

113

- RED STAR DM + 36° 4025, The. *W. W. Campbell* .....**5**, 177; **6**, 64
- REFLECTING telescope for sale .....**6**, 296  
telescopes, Prices of .....**9**, 44
- REFLECTOR, The Harvard five-foot. *S. D. Townley* .....**18**, 170  
and portrait lens in celestial photography .....**9**, 147  
See, also, under LICK OBSERVATORY and SOLAR OBSERVATORY.
- REFRACTION, The constant of. *R. T. Crawford* .....**16**, 78  
Note on anomalous. *F. Schlesinger* and *G. B. Blair* .....**18**, 46
- REFRACTOR for sale, six-inch Brashear. *E. S. Holden* .....**5**, 176  
for sale, sixteen-inch Clark .....**8**, 243  
Installation of the Newall, at the University of Cambridge....**4**, 38
- REFRACTORS of the world, The large .....**10**, 158
- RELATIVITY, The theory of. *H. D. Curtis* .....**23**, 219
- REMARKABLE object, A. *T. E. Espin* .....**10**, 83  
object in *Perseus*. *E. F. Coddington* .....**10**, 120
- RESEAU, On the. *Sebastian Albrecht* .....**20**, 94
- REVERSING layer of Sun's corona, Total solar eclipse, August 9,  
1896. *E. S. Holden* .....**9**, 100
- REVIEWS:
- Annals of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian  
Institution, Volume I. *J. D. Galloway* .....**14**, 26
- Announcement of English translation of Dr. Dziobek's treatise  
on the mathematical theories of planetary motion. *E. S.*  
*Holden* . . . . .**3**, 49
- Astronomischer Jahresbericht, for 1901 .....**14**, 146
- Atlas of representative stellar spectra [Huggins]. *W. W.*  
*Campbell* . . . . .**12**, 246
- Atlas photographique de la Lune (Loewy et Puiseux). *E. S.*  
*Holden* . . . . .**8**, 319
- Biography of W. C. Bond. *E. S. Holden* .....**3**, 50
- Burnham's General Catalogue of double stars. *E. Doolittle*..**19**, 217
- Celestial handbook. *W. J. Hussey* .....**5**, 90
- Celestial photographs [Isaac Roberts] .....**19**, 108
- Chapters on the Stars, by Simon Newcomb. *J. D. Galloway*..**13**, 99
- Climatology of California [A. G. McAdie]. *S. D. Townley*..**16**, 150
- "Consider the Heavens." *E. S. Holden* .....**7**, 350
- Dawn of astronomy, by J. N. Lockyer. *M. W. H.*.....**6**, 126
- Double-star astronomy. *R. G. Aitken* .....**20**, 288
- Double-star work at the Flower Observatory. *R. G. Aitken*..**18**, 174
- Double-star orbits [Doberck]. *R. G. Aitken*.....**19**, 58
- Dreyer's biography of Tycho Brahe. *T. Köhl* .....**3**, 199
- Early numbers of Astronomical Society of Pacific Publica-  
tions. *E. S. Holden* .....**1**, 76
- Pritchard's researches in stellar parallax. *H. Jacoby*.....**5**, 174



## REVIEWS (Continued):

- Elements of descriptive astronomy, by H. H. Howe. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **9**, 94
- Frost's translation of Scheiner's spectral analysis. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **6**, 287
- Handbook of astronomical instruments [L. Ambronn]. *J. E. Keeler* . . . . . **12**, 117
- Handbook of practical astronomy for university students and engineers, by W. W. Campbell. *J. E. Keeler* . . . . . **4**, 129
- Handbook of optics, by Steinheil and Voit. *H. Crew* . . . . . **4**, 31
- Handy star atlas [Messer's]. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **4**, 85
- Herschels and modern astronomy [A. M. Clerke]. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **7**, 349
- Holden's elementary astronomy . . . . . **12**, 79, 133
- Hussey's measures of the  $\text{O}\Sigma$  double stars. *S. W. Burnham*. **14**, 18
- Index to the Vierteljahrsschrift der Astronomischen Gesellschaft . . . . . **8**, 95
- Introduction to astronomy, by F. R. Moulton. *R. T. Crawford* . . . . . **18**, 259
- Investigation of spectra of the brighter gaseous nebulae, by Scheiner and Wilsing. *J. H. Moore*. . . . . **18**, 176
- Jupiter* and his system [Miss Ellen M. Clerke]. *E. S. Holden*. **4**, 267
- Jupiter*, Mutual occultations and eclipses of the satellites of, [J. A. C. Oudemans]. *E. A. Fath*. . . . . **19**, 169
- Katalog der astronomischen Gesellschaft, Zone  $+70^\circ$  bis  $+75^\circ$ , Berlin. *R. T. Crawford* . . . . . **22**, 194
- Laboratory manual in astronomy, by Mary E. Byrd. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **11**, 90
- Lancaster's list of observatories and astronomers . . . . . **2**, 304
- Latitude work, Results of the international (Th. Albrecht, Volumes I and II). *S. D. Townley* . . . . . **19**, 139
- Lowell Observatory catalogue of double stars. *R. G. Aitken*. **10**, 114
- Mars*, by Percival Lowell. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **8**, 207
- Memorials of W. C. Bond. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **9**, 100
- Meridian-circle observations at Washburn Observatory. *R. H. Tucker* . . . . . **6**, 135
- Moon, The, by W. H. Pickering. *R. G. Aitken* . . . . . **16**, 42
- Moon, The, by Thomas Gwyn Elger. *C. M. Gaudibert*. . . . . **7**, 326
- Nebulae, Spectroscopic observations of the, by J. E. Keeler. *B. Hasselberg* . . . . . **7**, 17
- New astronomy for beginners [D. P. Todd]. *W. J. Hussey*. **10**, 106
- New celestial atlas . . . . . **9**, 203
- New celestial atlas, A. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **9**, 145
- Observational astronomy, by Arthur Mee . . . . . **10**, 37
- Personal equation, Papers on the [E. C. Sanford]. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **4**, 261

## REVIEWS (Continued):

- Provisional catalogue of variable stars, Annals, H. C. O., **48**,  
 Pt. 3. *S. D. Townley* ..... **15**, 230  
 Publications of the Astrophysical Observatory, Königsstuhl,  
 Heidelberg, Volume I. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **15**, 233  
 Publications of the Lick Observatory, Volume VI. *H. A.*  
*Howe* ..... **15**, 250  
 Radial velocities of 150 stars south declination — 20° [W. H.  
 Wright]. *E. B. Frost* ..... **23**, 257  
 Radioactivity, Review of certain researches in, that have a  
 bearing on astronomical activities. *B. L. Newkirk* ..... **18**, 289  
 Recent double-star literature. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **20**, 181  
 Recent double-star observations. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **19**, 170  
 Researches in stellar photometry [J. A. Parkhurst]. *S. D.*  
*Townley* ..... **19**, 56  
 Revision of Rowland's system of wave lengths [Hartmann].  
 ...*S. D. Townley* ..... **16**, 37  
 Shiner's spectralanalyse, Translation of. *W. W. Campbell*.  
 ..... **4**, 269; **7**, 71  
 Second catalogue of variable stars. *S. D. Townley* ..... **20**, 41  
 Second Washington star catalogue. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **11**, 53  
 Star atlas [Winslow Upton] ..... **8**, 273  
 Stars, The: A study of the universe, by Simon Newcomb.  
*W. W. Campbell* ..... **14**, 51  
 Stellar motions, by W. W. Campbell. *E. B. Frost* ..... **25**, 277  
 Stellar parallax work at Yale Observatory. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **18**, 275  
 Struve double stars, The, by T. Lewis. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **18**, 281  
 Sun, The, by C. G. Abbot. *W. H. Wright* ..... **24**, 131  
 System of *Sirius* according to latest observations [H. J.  
 Zwiers]. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **11**, 163  
 System of the stars, by Miss A. M. Clerke. *G. E. Hale* ..... **3**, 180  
 Textbook of astronomy [G. A. Comstock]. *S. D. Townley* ..... **13**, 133  
 Thollon's map of the solar spectrum. *E. S. Holden* ..... **3**, 45  
 Test of a transit micrometer [J. F. Hayford]. *A. S. Flint* ..... **18**, 90  
 Translation of Aratus' "The Phenomena" ..... **7**, 348  
 Trouvelot astronomical drawings, The ..... **8**, 86  
 Two articles on cometary motion. *B. L. Newkirk* ..... **18**, 88  
 Two new calculating tables. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **21**, 226  
 Two new planispheres. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **5**, 89  
 Two recent volumes of double-star measures. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **14**, 106  
 Untersuchungen über die astronomische Refraction [J. Bau-  
 schinger]. *S. D. Townley* ..... **11**, 214  
 Young's Sun, New Edition of ..... **8**, 28  
 Zenographical fragments, by A. Stanley Williams. *E. S.*  
*Holden* . . . . . **1**, 77  
 See, also, ABSTRACTS.

RING NEBULÆ: See NEBULÆ.

ROSSI-FOREL scale of earthquake intensity .....7, 123; 18, 219

RUTHERFORD'S negatives of the Moon. *E. S. Holden*.....3, 373; 4, 38

SATELLITES, Capture theory of. *T. J. J. See* .....21, 167; 23, 164  
See, also, *Jupiter*, etc.

SATURN and *Mars*, Conjunction of, September 20, 1889. *W. E.*

- Downs* .....1, 71
- Diameter of *Titan*. *W. J. Hussey* .....15, 21
- Eclipse of *Japetus*, November 1, 1889. *E. E. Barnard*.....1, 126
- Eclipses of satellites of, Observations of. *R. G. Aitken*.....17, 189
  - of satellites of, occurring in 1906. *H. Struve*.....18, 203
  - and transits of satellites of, in 1907. *H. Struve*.....19, 125
  - and transits of satellites of, in 1908. *H. Struve*.....20, 156
- Lost rings of. *A. B. Turner* .....19, 189
- ✓New satellite of. *E. C. Pickering* .....11, 90
- Phæbe*, Note on .....16, 272
  - observation of. *C. D. Perrine* .....16, 267
- Reobservation of. *S. D. Perrine* .....18, 271
- Observations and drawings of, (1879-1889). *E. S. Holden*...3, 11
  - of conjunction of, with *Mars* (September, 1889). *E. E. Barnard* . . . . .1, 82
  - of satellites of. *W. J. Hussey* .....14, 54
  - of the white spot on. *C. D. Perrine* .....15, 222
- Occultation of, May 25, 1893. *J. Tebbutt*.....6, 23
  - of *Japetus*, 1890. *E. E. Barnard* .....2, 131
- Rotation of. *W. J. Lockyer* .....6, 174
- Spectroscopic observations of, at Allegheny. *J. E. Keeler*....7, 154
- Square-shouldered aspect of. *E. S. Holden* .....2, 193
- Times of elongation of *Mimas*. *W. J. Hussey* .....13, 157

SATURN'S rings in 1907, Observations of. *R. G. Aitken*.....20, 37

SCHIAPARELLI, G. V., Address of the president of the society in  
awarding the Bruce Medal to. *J. Dolbeer* .....14, 37

SCIENCE observer code in foreign countries. *E. S. Holden*.....8, 190

SCIENTIFIC expedition to the summit of Mt. Blanc. *E. S. Holden*.3, 50  
societies, Note on the history of. *E. S. Holden*.....3, 284

SEISMOGRAPHS, Magnifying ratios of Ewing, of three components,  
and of the duplex pendulum. *C. D. Perrine*.....10, 72

SEISMOLOGICAL stations in California. *A. O. Leuschner*.....18, 218  
See, also, EARTHQUAKES.

SHOOTING-STAR, Path of a. *T. Köhl* .....3, 358

- SHOOTING-STARS, Observations of. *P. Stroobant* .....**8**, 91  
 See, also, AEROLITE and METEORS.
- SIRIUS: See under DOUBLE STARS.
- SOLAR CONFERENCE, The. *S. D. Townley* .....**22**, 199
- CORONA, The. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**2**, 260
- The. *W. W. Campbell* .....**19**, 71
- A bolometric study of the. *C. G. Abbot* .....**20**, 86
- Law of the. *F. H. Bigelow* .....**3**, 34
- Mechanical theory of the. *J. M. Schaeberle* .....**2**, 68
- of January, 1889, from photographs. *H. S. Pritchett*.....**3**, 155
- On Photographing the, without an eclipse. *W. W. Camp-*  
     *bell* . . . . .**7**, 62
- Polarization of the light in the. *R. Young* .....**24**, 123
- Results of an effort to determine motion within the. *W. W.*  
     *Campbell* and *C. D. Perrine* .....**19**, 159
- Reversing layer of the. *E. S. Holden* .....**9**, 100
- See, also, CORONA and ECLIPSE.
- CRESCENTS, Simple method of computing the length of slen-  
 der uneclipsed. *G. B. Blair* .....**19**, 84
- ECLIPSE: See ECLIPSE.
- MAGNETIC fields and related phenomena. *G. E. Hale*.....**22**, 63
- OBSERVATIONS, A few hints to beginners in. *Miss E. Brown*..**3**, 172
- 1891 to 1895, June. *D. E. Hadden* .....**7**, 299
- 1895, August to December, and 1896. *D. E. Hadden*.....**9**, 77
- 1897 . . . . .**10**, 116
- in India . . . . .**19**, 214
- OBSERVATORY:
- Development of a new. *G. E. Hale* .....**17**, 41
- Five-foot reflector of the. *G. E. Hale* .....**18**, 224
- Five-foot reflector of the. *G. W. Ritchey* .....**17**, 186
- Note on the. *W. W. Campbell* .....**17**, 64
- Notes from the. *W. S. Adams* .....**23**, 201
- One-hundred-inch mirror for the. *G. E. Hale* .....**18**, 272
- One-hundred-inch telescope of the. *W. S. Adams*.....**25**, 257
- Organization of the computing division of the. *G. E.*  
     *Hale* . . . . .**18**, 223
- Personal notes . . . . .**18**, 228; **19**, 244
- Progress of work at the . . . . .**17**, 158; **19**, 243
- Tests of the Snow telescope. *G. E. Hale* .....**17**, 100; **18**, 73
- Tests of the vertical coelostat, or "tower telescope" of the.  
     *G. E. Hale* . . . . .**20**, 35
- Tower telescope, The 150-foot. *G. E. Hale* .....**24**, 223
- Visit to the. *H. D. Curtis* .....**24**, 205
- Water system for the. *G. E. Hale* .....**17**, 109

## PARALLAX:

- Constant of aberration and the. *F. Schlesinger*.....**15**, 45  
 from *Eros*. *S. D. Townley* .....**16**, 225  
 from Lick Observatory negatives of *Eros*. *C. D. Perrine*..**16**, 267  
 from photographic right ascensions of *Eros* at the opposi-  
 tion of 1900 .....**21**, 177  
 from spectroscopic observations .....**14**, 204  
 from transit of *Venus* photographs of 1882 .....**3**, 46  
 observations made at the Lick Observatory .....**13**, 33  
 Spectroscopic determination of. *J. H. Moore* .....**17**, 197  
     *A. B. Turner* .....**24**, 211  
 Spectroscopic observations of *Venus* for. *K. Burns*.....**19**, 196  
 work, Progress on the Crossley *Eros*. *C. D. Perrine*.....**20**, 184  
 PHYSICS, A brief review of recent progress in. *H. D. Curtis*.**16**, 133  
 RADIATION, Note on the variation of .....**16**, 224  
 RESEARCH, Fourth conference of the International Union for  
     Coöperation in. *H. C. Wilson* .....**22**, 169  
     Opportunities for. *G. E. Hale* .....**19**, 27  
     Program of. *G. E. Hale* .....**18**, 59  
 SPECTRUM, Photographic map of the normal [*H. A. Rowland*].**6**, 55  
     Thollon's map of the. *E. S. Holden* .....**3**, 45  
 STATISTICS . . . . .**2**, 77  
 SURFACE, Photograph of the, made at the Lick Observatory.  
     *E. S. Holden* .....**9**, 39  
 SYSTEM, Evolution of the. *S. D. Townley*.....**17**, 199  
     Motion of the, in space [*O. Stumpe*]. *E. S. Holden*.....**3**, 42  
     Motion of the. *W. W. Campbell* .....**5**, 104  
     Preliminary determination of the motion of the. *W. W.*  
         *Campbell* . . . . .**13**, 51  
 VORTICES. *G. E. Hale* .....**20**, 203  
     and the Zeeman effect. *G. E. Hale* .....**20**, 220  
 See, also, SUN.

- SOUTHERN Cross and the Republic of Brazil .....**2**, 252  
 telescope, A large. *E. C. Pickering* .....**4**, 214

## SPIRAL NEBULÆ, and globular star clusters, Spectra of some.

- E. A. Fath* .....**21**, 138  
 Three interesting. *H. D. Curtis* .....**24**, 227

## SPECTRA, Application of the Crossley reflector to the study of very

- faint. *H. K. Palmer* .....**15**, 154  
 and proper motion of stars. *W. H. S. Monck*.....**9**, 123  
 Notes on stellar. *J. E. Keeler* .....**1**, 80  
 of iron and titanium, Effect of gaseous pressures on the.  
     *H. G. Gale* and *W. S. Adams* .....**23**, 264  
 of R *Scuti* and W *Cygni*. *R. H. Curtiss* .....**16**, 270

## SPECTRA (Continued):

of nebulae, On the wave-length of the second line in the.

*J. E. Keeler* .....2, 281

See, also, SPECTRUM, NEBULA, STELLAR, SUN.

SPECTRAL lines, On the constancy of wave-length of .....19, 263

SPECTROGRAMS, Methods of measurement and reduction of, for

determination of radial velocities. *J. H. Moore*.....19, 13

Proposed method for the measurement and reduction of.

*R. H. Curtiss* .....16, 243

SPECTROGRAPHIC observations of *Spica*, at Potsdam. *J. E. Keeler*.3, 46

## SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STAR

$\beta$  *Canis Minoris*, Period of. *S. Albrecht* .....21, 84

$\beta$  *Capricorni*, Orbit of. *P. W. Merrill* .....22, 136

$\beta$  *Herculis*, Orbit of. *W. W. Campbell* .....12, 39

*Capella*, Observations of. *W. W. Campbell* .....13, 168

Orbit of. *H. M. Reese* .....13, 170

*Castor*, a quadruple star. *W. W. Campbell* .....16, 200

System of. *H. D. Curtis* .....18, 132

$\delta$  *Cephei*. *W. W. Campbell* .....7, 68

$\delta$  *Equulei*, Radial velocities in the system. *W. W. Campbell*.13, 164

$\delta$  *Orionis*, Velocity of, in the line of sight. *W. W. Campbell*.13, 167

$\eta$  *Aquilæ*, Belopolsky's researches on .....10, 41

$\eta$  *Pegasi*, Observations of. *W. W. Campbell* .....13, 158

Orbit of. *R. T. Crawford* .....13, 160

$\iota$  *Pegasi*, Definitive orbit of. *H. D. Curtis*.....16, 117

$\kappa$  *Pegasi*, The triple star. *W. W. Campbell* .....12, 202

$\lambda$  *Andromedæ*, Orbit of. *K. Burns* .....18, 306

$\lambda$  *Hydræ*. *J. H. Moore* .....18, 67

*Polaris*, Radial motion of. *W. W. Campbell* .....18, 307; 22, 35

Radial velocity in the system of. *W. W. Campbell* .....13, 165

Variable velocity of, in the line of sight. *W. W. Campbell*.11, 195

*S Sagittæ* and *Y Sagittarii*, Radial velocities of. *R. H. Curtiss*.16, 268

*SU Cygni*, Variable radial velocity and period of. *J. D.*

*Maddrell* . . . . .18, 252

*Sirius*, Variable radial velocity of, and inclination of its

orbit plane. *W. W. Campbell* .....17, 66

$\theta$  *Draconis*, Orbit of. *H. D. Curtis* .....19, 259

*U Aquilæ*. *S. Albrecht* .....18, 142

*W Sagittarii*, A study of the. *R. H. Curtiss* .....16, 243

*Y Ophiuchi*. *S. Albrecht* .....18, 66

SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STARS. *R. G. Aitken* .....10, 26; 11, 254

A study of. *W. W. Campbell* .....22, 47

First catalog of. *W. W. Campbell* and *H. D. Curtis* .....18, 62

Methods of determining the orbits of. *H. D. Curtis*.....20, 133

## SPECTROSCOPIC BINARY STARS (Continued):

- New. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **11**, 54, 129,  
 252; **13**, 31, 163; **14**, 132; **17**, 24; **19**, 241; **20**, 293; **22**, 99  
*W. W. Campbell and J. H. Moore*..... **18**, 137, 308; **19**, 240  
*H. D. Curtis* ..... **21**, 208  
*H. M. Reese* ..... **15**, 20  
 50 new, discovered with the 60-inch reflector at Mount Wilson.  
*W. S. Adams* ..... **24**, 129  
 Orbits of  $\alpha$  Carinae,  $\kappa$  Velorum and  $\alpha$  Pavonis. *H. D. Curtis*. **19**, 259  
 of  $\beta$  Herculis and  $\sigma$  Leonis. *H. C. Plummer*..... **20**, 234  
 See, also, DOUBLE STARS, RADIAL VELOCITY.
- SPECTROSCOPIC design, Some points in. *H. C. Lord*..... **11**, 208  
 investigations at Johns Hopkins University ..... **3**, 130  
 measurements, Application of interference methods to. *A. S. Michelson* ..... **4**, 190
- SPECTROSCOPY, Bibliography of ..... **7**, 130
- SPECTRUM, of *Alcyone*. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **5**, 231  
 of  $\gamma$  Argus, The visible. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **5**, 106  
 of  $\rho$  Cygni, Note on the. *P. W. Merrill* ..... **23**, 236  
 of the aurora, On the origin of the principal line in the.  
*W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **11**, 51  
 of the brighter Class A stars, Visual region of the. *E. Phæbe Waterman* . . . . . **25**, 123  
 of the nebulae, Influence of physiological phenomena on visual  
 observations of the. *J. E. Keeler* ..... **10**, 141  
 The flash. *S. A. Mitchell* ..... **14**, 75  
 The iron. *K. Burns* ..... **25**, 111
- STANDARD TIME. *Elliott Smith* ..... **17**, 201  
 in the Australian Colonies ..... **7**, 119  
 See, also, TIME.
- STAR ATLAS, Correction to the second edition of the "Atlas des  
 nördlichen gestirnten Himmels." *R. T. Crawford*..... **17**, 66
- STAR CATALOGUE:  
 A. G. Zone —  $9^{\circ} 50'$  to —  $14^{\circ} 10'$ . *A. Searle*..... **9**, 40  
 Completion of the Washington Zone —  $13^{\circ} 50'$  to —  $18^{\circ} 10'$ .  
*A. N. Skinner* ..... **8**, 330  
 Errata in the second Armagh. *J. L. E. Dreyer* ..... **3**, 292  
 International fundamental . . . . . **9**, 106  
 Note on Piazzi's. *E. Smith* ..... **17**, 202  
 of the Astronomische Gesellschaft, Note on the ..... **14**, 146  
 The Radcliffe, for 1890.. *R. H. Tucker* ..... **7**, 70
- STAR CATALOGUES. *Elliott Smith* ..... **16**, 193  
 Errata in. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **10**, 39

## Index to Subjects

121

### STAR CATALOGUES (Continued) :

- W. J. Hussey* ..... **11**, 259  
*C. D. Perrine* ..... **8**, 99, 197; **10**, 155; **11**, 52  
 Probable error of a single observation in some frequently  
 used. *E. S. Holden* ..... **9**, 107

### STAR CHARTS, Indexes to ..... **2**, 118

See, also, CHARTS.

cluster. See CLUSTER, and GLOBULAR CLUSTERS.

clusters, Variable. *E. C. Pickering* ..... **7**, 346

Does the color of a, indicate its age? *W. M. Pierson* ..... **2**, 105

maps, A series of six. *C. D. Perrine* ..... **10**, 15

positions and galactic co-ordinates. *R. T. Innes* ..... **25**, 231  
 spectra in which two or more of the hydrogen lines are bright.

*W. W. Campbell* ..... **5**, 228

stream in *Taurus*, A remarkable. *W. W. Campbell* ..... **20**, 277

streaming. *B. L. Newkirk* ..... **19**, 59

trails, Uses of, in measurements of position or brightness.

*E. S. Holden* ..... **1**, 83

with a remarkable radial velocity. *W. S. Adams* and *A.*

*Kohlschütter* . . . . . **25**, 289

### STARS :

and atoms, Some speculations regarding ..... **16**, 38

Determination of the brightness of, by photography. *E. S.*

*Holden* . . . . . **1**, 112

Distances of the. *H. D. Curtis* ..... **23**, 143

Drifts of ..... **20**, 120

International catalog of fundamental ..... **9**, 106

Kapteyn's contributions to our knowledge of the. *J. D.*

*Galloway* . . . . . **14**, 97

Number of, in the universe. *R. H. Tucker* ..... **25**, 199

Number of, shown on some stellar photographs [Dr. Max

Wolf]. *E. S. Holden* ..... **4**, 155

observed with the Repsold meridian circle of the Lick Ob-

servatory. *J. M. Schaeberle* ..... **2**, 308

of the *Orion* type, with bright hydrogen lines. *W. S. Adams*

and *Jennie B. Lasby* ..... **23**, 240

Photographic brightness of the fixed. *J. M. Schaeberle* ..... **1**, 51

Some, with great radial velocities. *W. S. Adams* and *Jennie*

*B. Lasby* ..... **23**, 239

Spectra and proper motion of. *W. H. S. Monck* ..... **9**, 123

Temperature on the surface of the fixed: *J. Scheiner* ..... **6**, 172

Total light of the. *S. D. Townley* ..... **15**, 13

with different spectra, Proper motion of. *W. H. S. Monck* . **4**, 98

See, also, OCCULTATION, PARALLAX, PROPER MOTION, RADIAL

VELOCITY, SPECTRA.



STELLAR distance, The unit of. <i>H. D. Curtis</i> .....	25, 213
distances, Early knowledge of.....	14, 170
evolution, Present status of the problem of. <i>E. Phæbe</i> <i>Waterman</i> .....	25, 189
magnitude, Absolute scale of. <i>R. H. Tucker</i> .....	25, 144
magnitude, The determination of, by means of photography with note by <i>J. M. Schaeberle</i> . <i>C. V. L. Charlier</i> .....	3, 288
motions in the line of sight, On the progress made in the last decade in the determination of. <i>H. C. Vogel</i> .....	12, 223
parallax. <i>F. P. Leavenworth</i> .....	6, 209
parallax, Note on .....	10, 124; 13, 133
photographs, Examination of. <i>E. S. Holden</i> .....	1, 75
photographs, Note on some simplifications in the reduction of. <i>C. D. Perrine</i> .....	18, 309
photography, The future of. <i>G. P. Bond</i> .....	2, 300
spectra, The classification of. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	5, 102
spectra, Notes on. <i>J. E. Keeler</i> .....	1, 80
spectral types and the intensities of certain lines in spectra, On the relation between. <i>S. Albrecht</i> .....	19, 49
spectroscopic notes. <i>W. S. Adams</i> .....	25, 258
system, To what, does our Sun belong? <i>J. C. Kapteyn</i> .....	4, 259
variation, The cluster type of. <i>C. C. Keiss</i> .....	24, 186
STUDENTS' OBSERVATORY, BERKELEY:	
Dedication of the. <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	16, 65
History and aims of the. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	16, 68
Lectures at the .....	17, 61; 20, 97; 21, 85
Measurement of photographic plates at the. <i>B. L. Newkirk</i> ..	17, 65
Notes from the. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	18, 14; 23, 234
Personal notes .....	2, 250; 17, 114; 18, 86; 19, 89, 262; 25, 172
Photographic equatorial of the. <i>A. F. Gillihan</i> .....	16, 89
Visitors to the. <i>A. O. Leuschner</i> .....	17, 130
SUN:	
Classification of the hydrogen (H $\alpha$ ) flocculi. <i>G. E. Hale</i> .....	22, 142
Comparative study of the spectra of the limb and center of the. <i>G. E. Hale</i> and <i>W. S. Adams</i> .....	20, 27
Distance of the. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	17, 196
Eclipse of the. See ECLIPSE.	
Figure of the. <i>S. D. Townley</i> .....	17, 165
Note on the .....	18, 95
Height of the hydrogen flocculi in the. <i>G. E. Hale</i> .....	18, 221
Is the, becoming colder or hotter? <i>Lord Kelvin</i> .....	4, 105
Observations of the, in 1891 and 1892. <i>Rose O'Halloran</i> .....	4, 138
On the question of the influence of the, upon magnetic storms on the Earth. <i>Lord Kelvin</i> .....	5, 44
Period of rotation of the, near the poles, as derived from the coronas of 1878 and 1889. <i>F. H. Bigelow</i> .....	3, 201

## SUN (Continued):

- Photographs of the, at Mt. Hamilton. *E. S. Holden* (with memorandum by *C. D. Perrine*) .....7, 30
- Photographs of the setting. *A. L. Colton* .....7, 285
- Preliminary note on an attempt to detect the magnetic field of the. *G. E. Hale* .....25, 28
- Rotation of the [N. C. Dunér]. *E. S. Holden*.....2, 192
- Spectra of the limb and the center of the. *G. E. Hale* and *W. S. Adams* .....19, 239
- Surface of the. *Rose O'Halloran* .....10, 222
- Temperature of the. *J. Scheiner* (translated by *F. H. Seares*). ..... 10, 167, 224
- Temperature on the surface of the. *J. Scheiner* .....6, 172
- Zeeman effect in the. *G. E. Hale* .....20, 287
- See, also, SOLAR.
- SUN's corona, The. *S. Arrhenius* .....16, 220
- distance from observations of *Eros*, Determination of the. *W. W. Campbell* .....12, 251
- equatorial acceleration and the sun-spot period, On the causes of the. *E. J. Wilczynski* .....10, 97
- motion in space. *W. H. S. Monck* .....4, 70, 75; 5, 36; 7, 33
- velocity in space. *W. H. S. Monck* .....16, 189
- SUN-SPOT:
- cycle, A few details of the twelve-year. *Rose O'Halloran*....16, 93
- Development of the recent large. *Rose O'Halloran*.....17, 20
- hypothesis, A. *G. E. Hale* .....24, 226
- Great, of January, 1897. *A. L. Colton* .....9, 42
- R. G. Aitken* .....9, 43
- Great, of October, 1903. *Rose O'Halloran* .....15, 237
- Large, of February, 1892. *E. S. Holden* .....4, 83
- period, On the causes of the, and of the Sun's equatorial acceleration. *E. J. Wilczynski* .....10, 97
- spectra, Asymmetrical lines in. *G. E. Hale* .....22, 145
- spectra, Cause of the characteristic phenomena of. *G. E. Hale*, *W. S. Adams* and *H. G. Gale* .....18, 268
- spectrum, Preliminary photographic map of the. *G. E. Hale*.19, 240
- SUNSPOTS. *Rose O'Halloran* .....13, 115
- and their periodicity, The cause of. *W. W. Campbell* .....5, 181
- Identification of faint lines in the spectra of. *G. E. Hale*....18, 222
- Note on the level of. *G. E. Hale* .....18, 250
- Note on the magnetic field in. *G. E. Hale* .....21, 205
- Periodicity of the. *W. W. Campbell* .....7, 64
- Photographic observations of the spectra of. *G. E. Hale* with *W. S. Adams* .....18, 76
- Some recent. *C. D. Perrine* .....8, 225

- TEBBUTT, JOHN, Note on the life and services of. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **21**, 42
- TELEGRAPHIC announcements of astronomical discoveries, etc.,  
in America. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **8**, 64
- TELESCOPE and chronometer for sale . . . . . **3**, 253
- Bruce, The . . . . . **5**, 186
- Description of a new Cassegrainian. *J. M. Schaeberle* . . . . . **7**, 185
- for Los Angeles, Great (note). *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **1**, 124
- for the Paris exhibition of 1900 . . . . . **10**, 249
- for sale, small . . . . . **9**, 160
- for sale, Three-foot reflecting. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **5**, 47
- forty-eight-inch, A. *W. W. Campbell* . . . . . **7**, 69
- Large southern. *E. C. Pickering* . . . . . **4**, 214
- Pomona College presented with a . . . . . **4**, 154
- TELESCOPES and microscopes, Note on the definition, resolving  
power and accuracy of. *A. A. Michelson* . . . . . **2**, 115
- making for observing the eclipse of August, 1896. *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **8**, 91
- nearing completion . . . . . **11**, 55
- Supporting and counterweighting of the principal axes of  
large. *C. D. Perrine* . . . . . **16**, 97
- whose focal lengths shall be invariable at all temperatures,  
Construction of. *S. D. Townley* . . . . . **16**, 36
- See, also, PHOTOGRAPHIC TELESCOPES, REFLECTOR and REFRACTOR.
- THEOREM of mean value, On the. *I. Stringham* . . . . . **2**, 102
- TIME signals from Washington, D. C. . . . . **16**, 33
- A. O. Leuschner* . . . . . **17**, 114
- Universal . . . . . **5**, 105; **6**, 48
- See, also, STANDARD TIME.
- TITAN: See SATURN.
- TRANSIT of *Mercury*: See MERCURY.
- TRUE ANOMALY and radius vector, On the calculation of the,  
in terms of the time, etc. (Abstract.) *W. Steadman Aldis* . . . . . **7**, 211
- UNIVERSITIES, Statistics of some foreign and American . . . . . **8**, 94
- URANIA Gesellschaft. *M. W. Meyer*, with note by *E. S. Holden* . . . . . **2**, 143
- URANOMETRIES of Argelander, Heis and Gould, Index to the.  
*E. S. Holden* . . . . . **2**, 118
- URANUS, Bands on, April 13, 1890 . . . . . **2**, 197
- Examination of, for the detection of new satellites. *E. S. Holden* and *J. M. Schaeberle* . . . . . **3**, 285

## URANUS (Continued):

- Observations of, with the 36-inch equatorial. *E. S. Holden*,  
*J. M. Schaeberle* and *J. E. Keeler* ..... **3**, 283  
 Observations of the satellites of, in 1900 and 1901. *R. G.*  
*Aitken* ..... **13**, 167  
 Residuals for observations of the satellites of. *W. J. Hussey*. **14**, 55  
 Suggestions concerning future observations of the satellites  
 of. *H. Struve* ..... **15**, 183

VACATION pastimes. *S. D. Townley* ..... **20**, 241

- VARIABLE STAR, A new. *T. Köhl* ..... **10**, 72  
 A new Algol ..... **10**, 249; **11**, 168  
 A new, B. D. + 51°, 3676. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **18**, 312  
 Photometric observations of. *J. D. Maddrill*. .... **18**, 312  
 A new short-period, in *Gemini* ..... **8**, 267  
 clusters. *E. C. Pickering* ..... **7**, 346  
*Mira Ceti*. *W. S. Aldis* ..... **8**, 241  
 Observations of. *Rose O'Halloran* .....  
 ..... **8**, 79; **9**, 86; **10**, 103; **11**, 80  
 Spectrum of. *Joel Stebbins* ..... **15**, 187  
 observers, A plea for more amateur. *E. Gray* ..... **25**, 158  
*RR Draconis*, The Algol. *S. D. Townley* ..... **19**, 60  
 10, 1903 *Lyra*. *C. D. Perrine* ..... **15**, 161  
 The new, 59, 1903 *Cygni*. *J. D. Maddrill* ..... **15**, 244  
*U Cephei*, Light variations of the. *S. D. Townley* ..... **16**, 35  
*U Geminorum*, Request for observations of. *J. A. Parkhurst*. **19**, 245  
*X Sagittarii*, Orbit of the. *J. H. Moore* ..... **21**, 136  
*Z Centauri* and the nebula N. G. C. 5253. *W. J. Hussey* ..... **10**, 119

- VARIABLE STARS. *R. G. Aitken* ..... **8**, 235  
 Classification of. *S. D. Townley* ..... **25**, 239  
 Compendium of. *S. D. Townley* ..... **21**, 161  
 Double. *S. I. Bailey* ..... **18**, 171  
 New atlas of. *J. G. Hagcn* ..... **10**, 100  
 Notes on. *S. D. Townley* ..... **14**, 137; **16**, 36  
 Notes on and observations of. *Rose O'Halloran* .....  
 ..... **8**, 254; **10**, 105; **11**, 246; **12**,  
 24; **13**, 220; **14**, 95; **15**, 76, 198; **16**, 101, 207; **17**, 14, 91; **18**, 50  
 Observations of: See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS. *T. Köhl*.  
 of long period. *S. D. Townley* ..... **4**, 203  
 orbits of the Cepheid, *Y Sagittarii* and *RT Aurigæ*, with a  
 discussion of the possible causes of this type of stellar  
 variation. *J. C. Duncan* ..... **21**, 119  
 Spectroscopic study of the Fourth-Class, *Y Ophiuchi* and  
*T Vulpeculæ*. *S. Albrecht* ..... **19**, 199  
 Two new. *C. D. Perrine* ..... **17**, 110

## VARIABLE STARS (Continued):

Two new in the nebula N. G. C. 7023. *C. D. Perrine*.....14, 167  
See, also, *Algol*.

VARIATION OF LATITUDE. *W. J. Hussey* .....5, 191  
*J. D. Maddrill* .....20, 269  
*S. D. Townley* .....17, 132; 18, 315; 19, 210; 21, 88; 22, 192  
in San Francisco, determined by Professor G. Davidson.  
*E. S. Holden* .....6, 242  
Notes relating to. *S. D. Townley* .....16, 147; 17, 33

VARIATIONS OF LATITUDE. *E. D. Preston* .....5, 121  
Note on .....14, 144  
of Berlin, Potsdam, Prague and Strassburg .....2, 135  
Program of the International Geodetic Association for ob-  
serving. *F. Schlesinger* .....11, 230

VARIATIONS of short period in the latitude, On. (Abstract.)  
*Sir W. Thomson* .....4, 33  
of terrestrial latitudes. *S. C. Chandler* .....6, 180  
*S. Newcomb, B. A. Gould and A. Hall* .....7, 191

VELOCITY in the line of sight: See RADIAL VELOCITY.

## VENUS:

by daylight. *R. G. Aitken* .....12, 198  
Mr. Lowell's observations of. *E. S. Holden* .....9, 92  
Observations of dark markings on, in 1889. *E. S. Holden*...8, 181  
On the rotation time of. *G. V. Schiaparelli* .....2, 246  
Photographs of, in daylight. *E. S. Holden and W. W.*  
*Campbell* . . . . .2, 249

VICTORIA and comparison stars, Meridian-circle observations of.  
*J. M. Schaeberle* .....1, 37

VOGEL, HERMANN CARL, Address of the president of the Society in  
awarding the Bruce Medal to. *S. D. Townley*.....18, 101

VOLCANIC eruptions, Reported. *F. G. Plummer*.....8, 176

WATSON'S THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY, Corrections to. *W. W.*  
*Campbell* . . . . .3, 87, 379  
Errata in. *G. C. Comstock* .....3, 223

WAVE LENGTH of spectra lines, On the constancy of .....19, 263

WORLD'S CONGRESS AUXILIARY of World's Columbian Exposition,  
Preliminary address of Committee on Mathematics and As-  
tronomy. *G. W. Hough* .....4, 125

ZENITH correction in meridian-circle observations. *R. H.*  
*Tucker* . . . . .24, 75

ZENITH (Continued):

telescope, Method for determining screw errors of a. *F. Schlesinger* . . . . . **14**, 12

ZODIACAL LIGHT, Northern limit of the. *E. A. Fath* . . . . . **20**, 280

Notes on the. *F. J. Bayldon* . . . . . **12**, 13, 184

Photographs of the. *A. E. Douglas* . . . . . **13**, 47

Report made to the Director of the Astronomical Observatory of Tacubaya in regard to observations of, (translated). *E. J. Molera* . . . . . **3**, 220